Introduction

Welcome to Springdale!

Yes, Springdale is certainly a lovely town, full of (mostly) nice people, and just like any other normal place, Springdale is teeming with Yo-kai! These strange beings have infiltrated the streets, alleys, schools, parks, train stations…even the waterways and sewer system. They lurk in trees, under parked cars, behind vending machines. Some are playful and friendly, but others arrive with ill intent…and a few are downright wicked. (In fact, there's a whole Yo-kai Tribe of nasty troublemakers called The Wicked!)

With all this daily mischief running amok, it's up to you to figure out what exactly is going on!

The mysterious Yo-kai Watch! Use its lens to see the elusive Yo-kai running rampant in Springdale! Use its power to call upon your Yo-kai friends for help.

THE UPDATED YO-KAI WATCH MODEL ZERO OFFERS NEW FEATURES AND SKILLS!

Use your Yo-kai Watch to explore the town's neighborhoods where you find, battle, and befriend these mischievous creatures. Investigate the massive edifice of the newly-built Excellent Tower in Springdale. Then travel to other amazing areas just a train ride away. Visit the sleepy seaside village of San Fantastico and the quiet country burg of Harrisville…where you can make a spectacular time jump sixty years into the past!

Here the shadowy trail of the Yo-kai leads in new directions and features spooky new factions: Fleshy Souls and Bony Spirits. Meet classic Yo-kai from ancient folklore and learn the origins of the Yo-kai Watch itself, gaining access to the fabled Model Zero upgrade that expands your abilities.

When the truth is finally revealed, you must gather your Yo-kai allies and save Springdale from a dark and joyless future!

What Are Yo-Kai?

Introduction

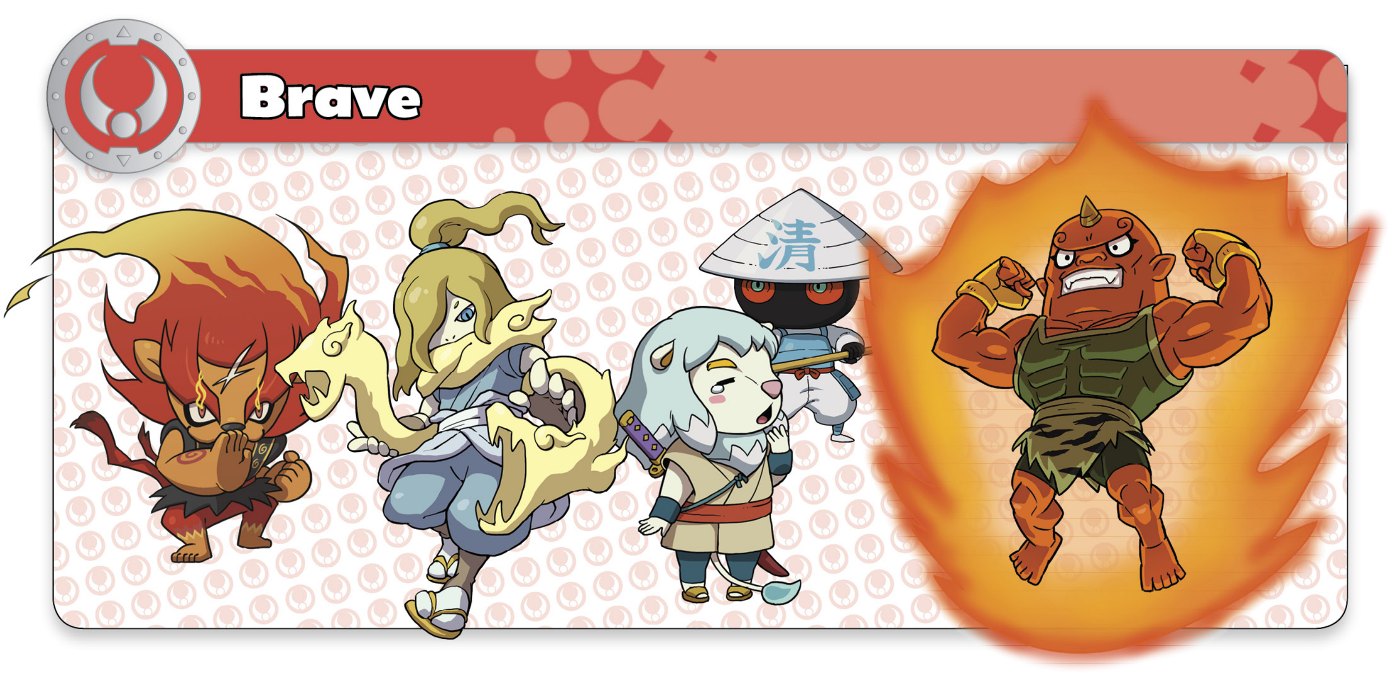
Yo-kai are the physical embodiment of everyday problems. They are strange, spirit-like entities that normal people cannot see. Yo-kai love pranks and causing trouble. They have mysterious powers that bring luck, both good and bad, to the humans around them. If somebody's acting weird, it just might be a Yo-kai inspiriting them!

THE YO-KAI TRIBES

Yo-kai are divided into nine tribes, each with its own unique set of traits.

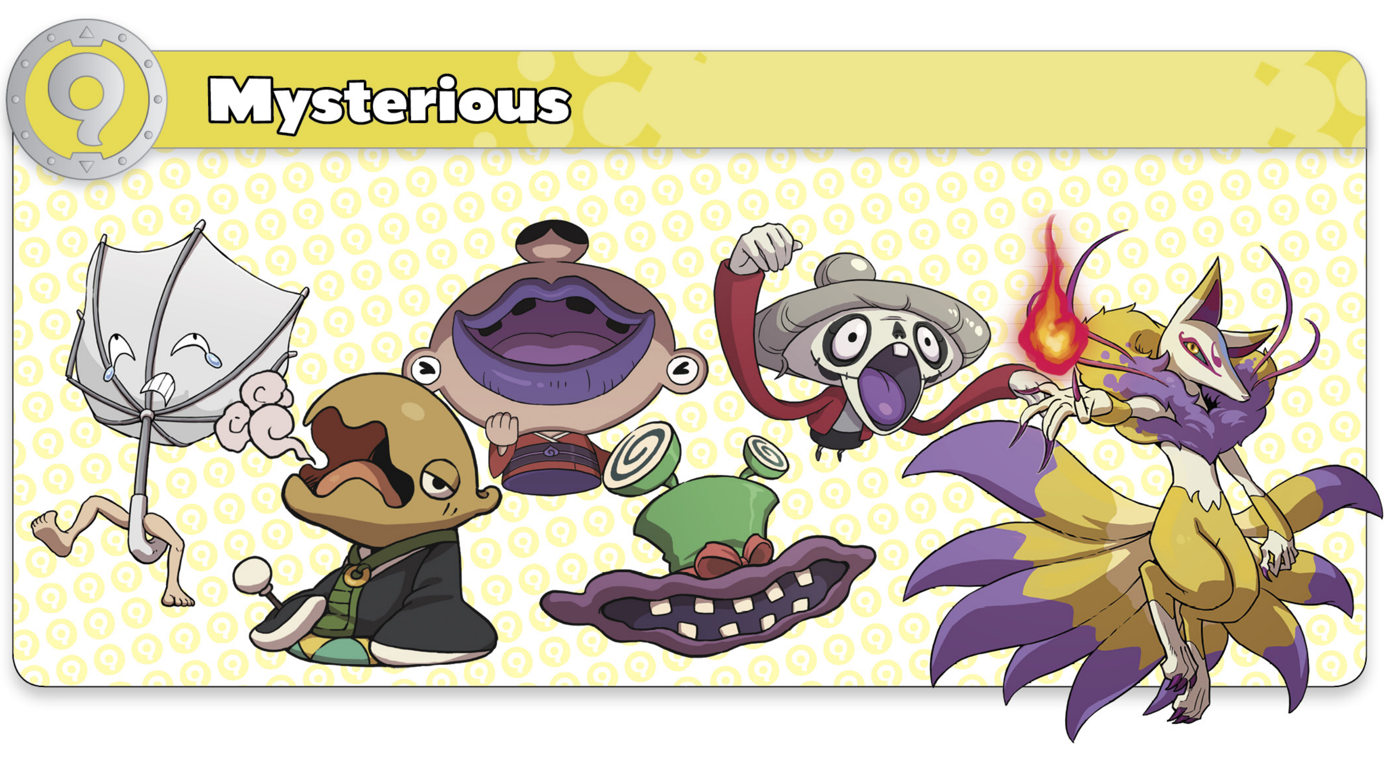
Yo-Kai Tribes

Brave



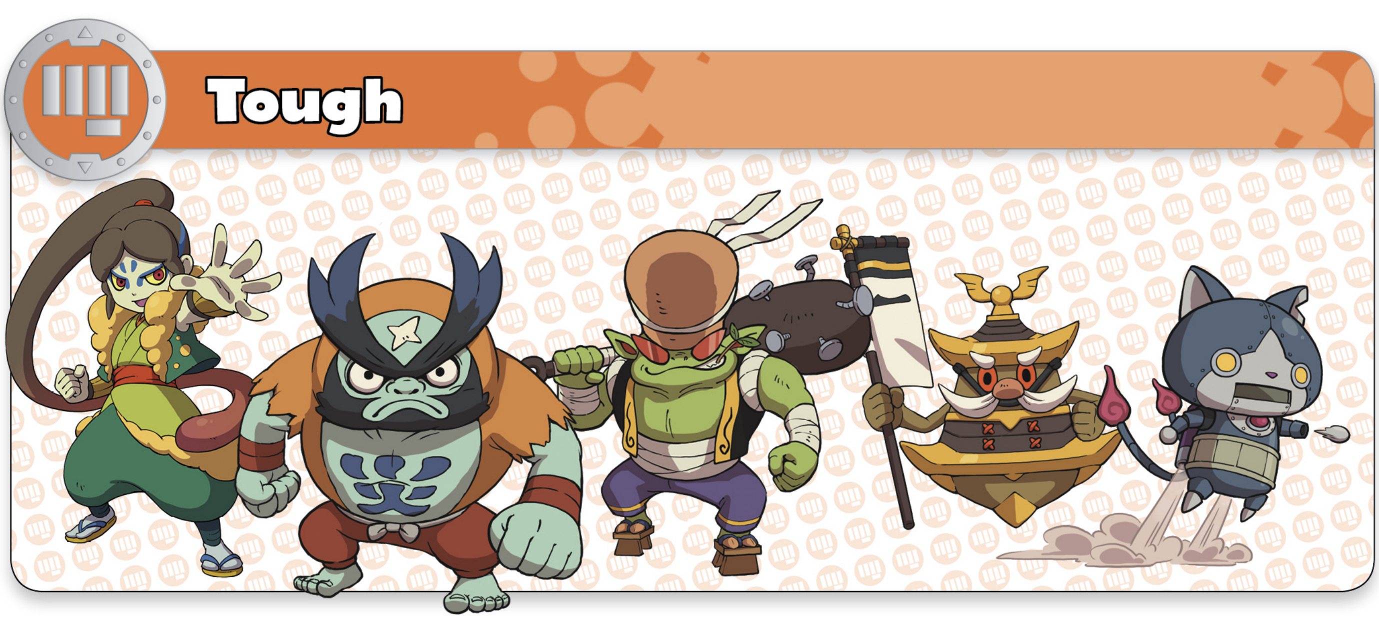
These cool, courageous creatures excel at fighting, especially physical combat.

Mysterious



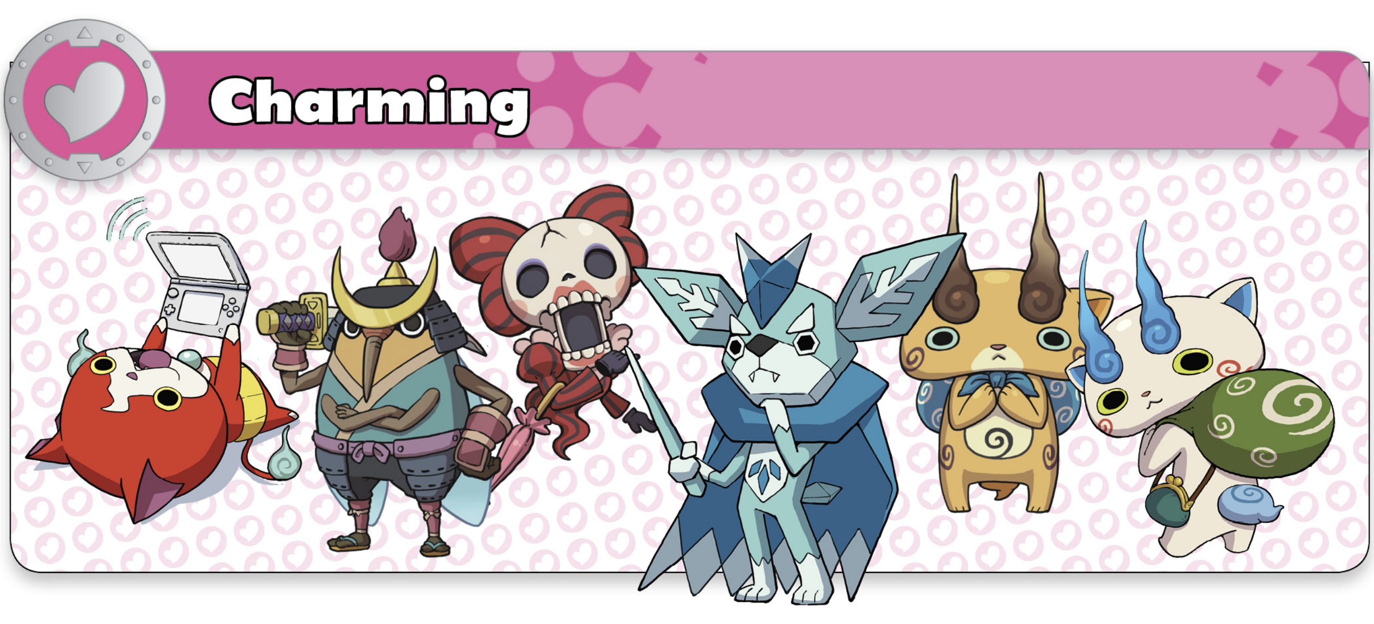
With weird shapes and sizes, they are hard to predict and are strong in Yo-kai Techniques.

Tough



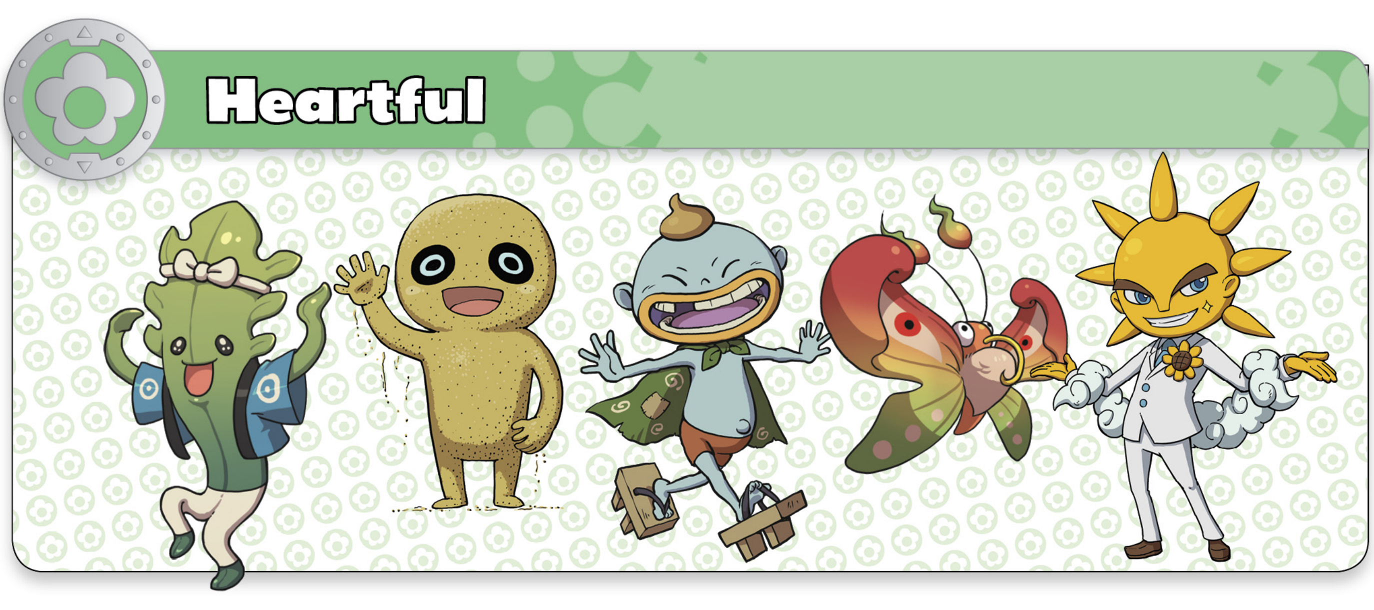
Rugged in body and spirit, they pair sturdy defense with powerful guarding abilities.

Charming



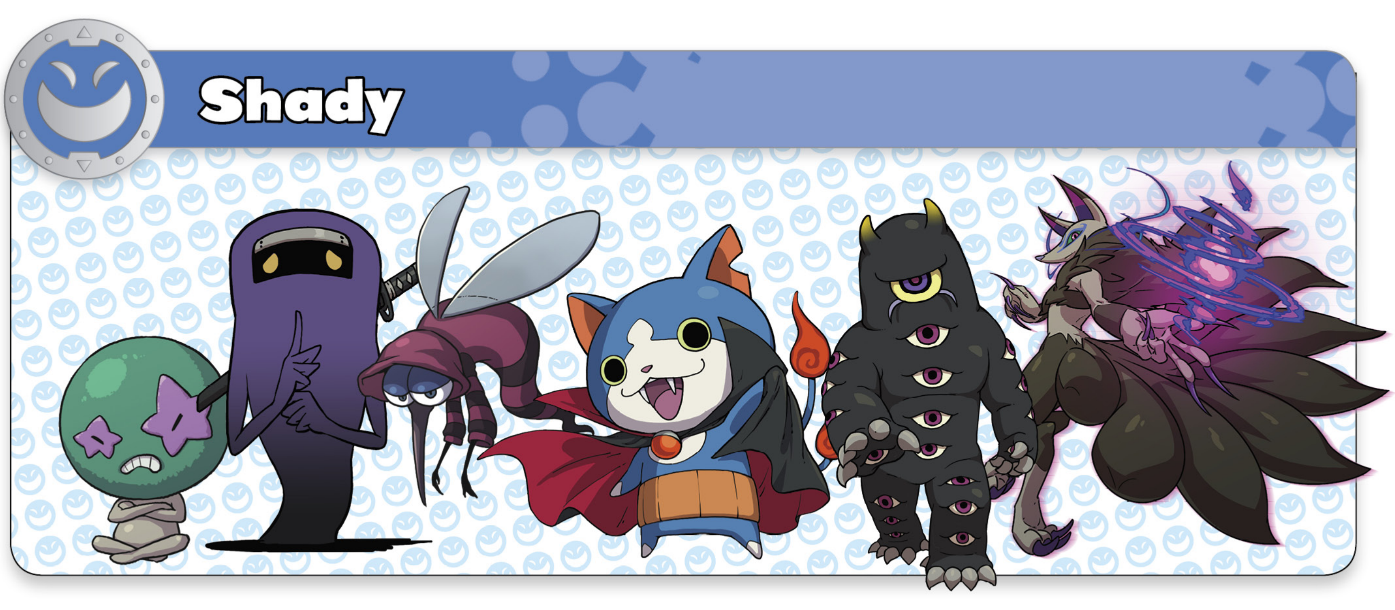
While very cute and even cuddly in appearance, they nevertheless tend to be speedy and sharp in combat.

Heartful



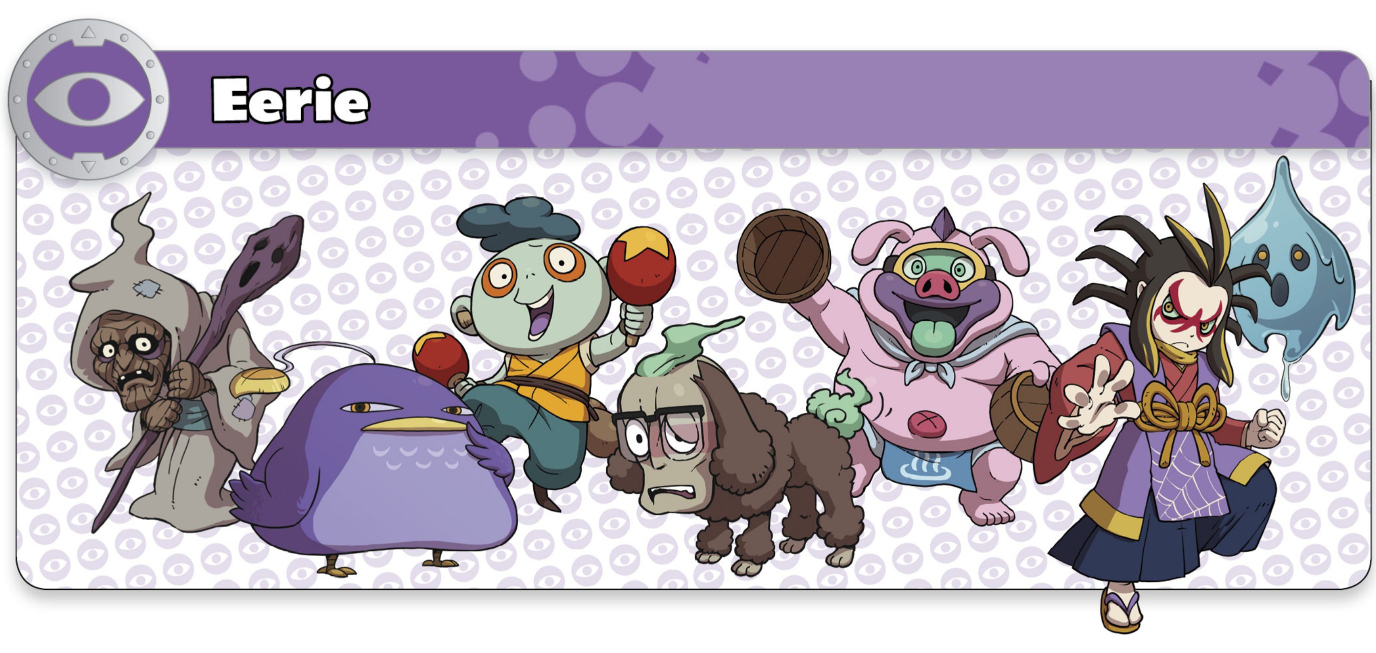
These kind, full-hearted Yo-kai are infused with generous healing abilities.

Shady



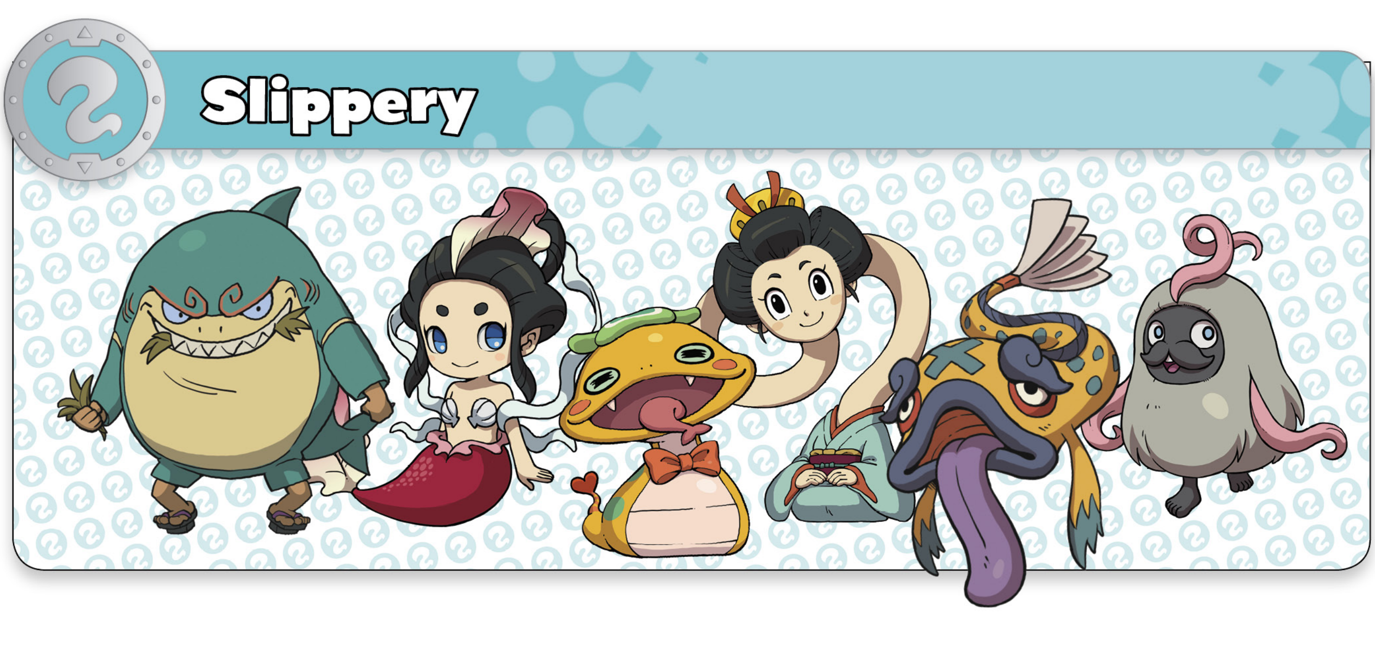
These dark-hearted Yo-kai often bring out the worst behavior in nearby humans.

Eerie



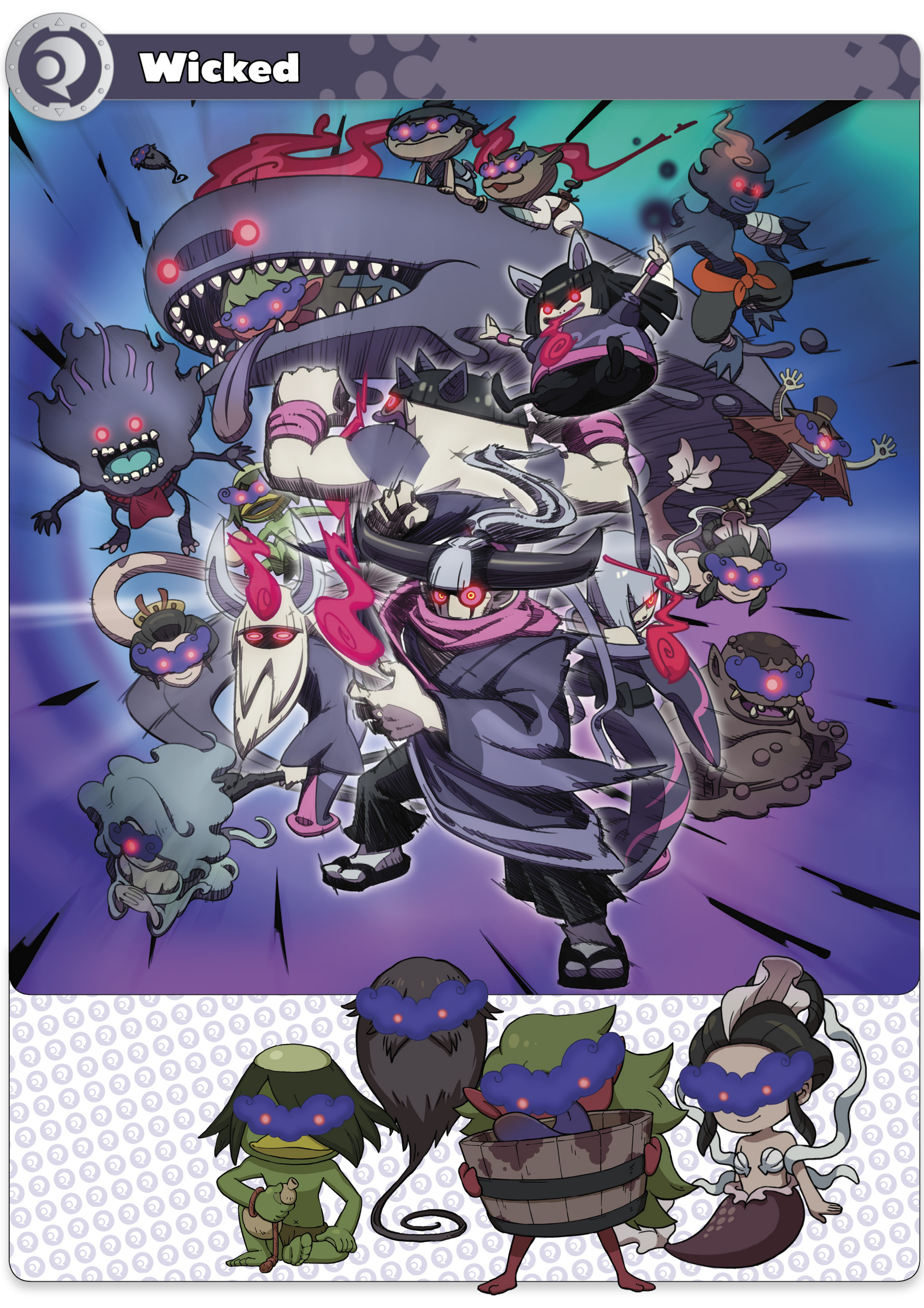
An odd, creepy-looking tribe, they are masters of inflicting status ailments.

Slippery

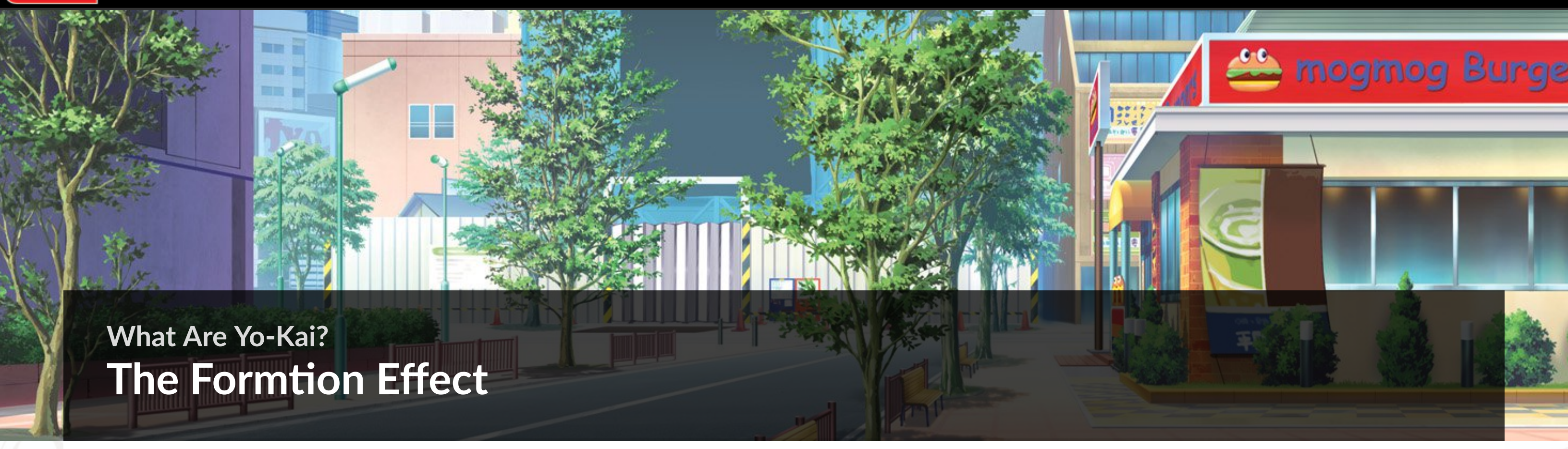


These independent, free-thinking spirits have slimy snakelike features. It’s hard to grab these guys!

Wicked



Beware these vile, evil creatures! Yo-kai from other tribes can become Wicked when infused with Wicked Parts.



The Formtion Effect

TRIBAL COUSINS FIGHT BETTER TOGETHER!

If you place two Yo-kai of the same tribe next to each other in your Yo-kai Wheel's front line, the pairing can trigger a stat-boosting Formation Effect. Line up three tribemates across the top for an even more powerful effect!

Tribe	Formation Effect
Brave	STR up
Mysterious	SPR up
Tough	DEF up
Charming	SPD up
Heartful	Healing up
Shady	Inspirit up
Eerie	Status effect up
Slippery	Harder to Inspirit
Wicked	N/A

No Benefit When Down

Even if members of the same Yo-kai tribe are lined up onscreen, the Formation Effect isn't triggered unless they're actually participating in battle. The effect is lost if tribal cousins are down.

The Main Characters

NATE

Full Name:

Nathan Adams

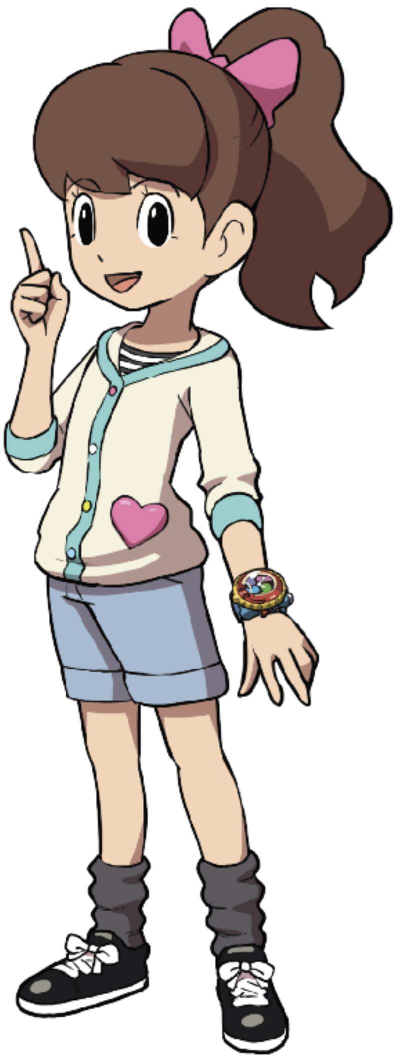
A typical fifth-grader. Nate obtains the Yo-kai Watch from the Crank-a-kai machine he finds on Mt. Wildwood while hunting for insects.

KATIE

Full Name:

Katie Forester

Nate's classmate, a fifth-grade girl with a knack for sensing the supernatural. Katie obtains her Yo-kai Watch on Mt. Wildwood as well.



Nate or Katie? It's Your Choice!

At the game's start, pick which character you want to play as—Nate Adams or Katie Forester. The story's the same regardless of your selection. The only difference is the location of your home and some of the dialog during events. Whichever character you don't choose, however, appears in-game as your classmate.

You can also change your character's name to whatever you like!

Other Characters

THE CLASSMATES

BEAR

Full Name: Barnaby Bernstein

Somewhat of a bully...but he has a sentimental streak, and really loves his family. A good guy deep down, maybe?

EDDIE

Full Name: Edward Archer

A skeptic who doesn't believe in Yo-kai or the supernatural. Also, Bear's friend.

THE ADULTS

NATE'S MOM

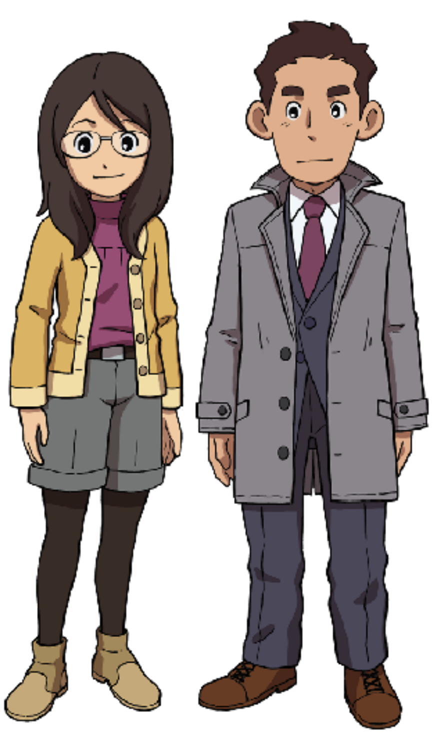
Full Name: Lily Adams

A steady, loving mom who breezily handles her household duties.

NATE'S DAD

Full Name: Aaron Adams

The family's breadwinner, although he sometimes acts a little goofy.



NATE'S GRANDMOTHER

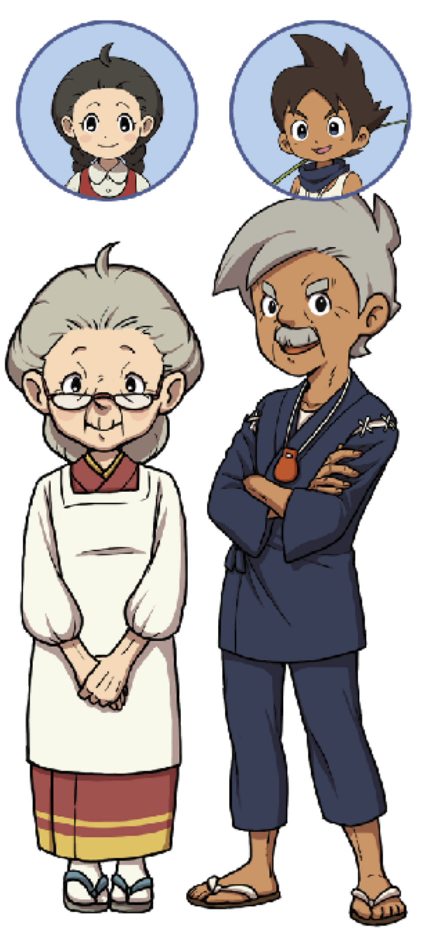
Full Name: Lucy Adams

Strange things are happening in her quiet town of Harrisville. Nate and friends offer to help... which opens up a whole new chapter of Yo-kai mystery.

NATE'S GRANDFATHER

Full Name: Nathaniel Adams

Nathaniel sure looks a lot like Nate, doesn't he? Sixty years in the past, this determined young boy aspires to greatness as he battles his Wicked Yo-kai enemies. He really needs a sidekick, though.



KATIE'S MOM

Full Name: Rebecca Forester

A kind-hearted mom who takes life at her own pace.

KATIE'S DAD

Full Name: Jason Forester

A dedicated worker. He works with Nate's dad.

KATIE'S GRANDMOTHER

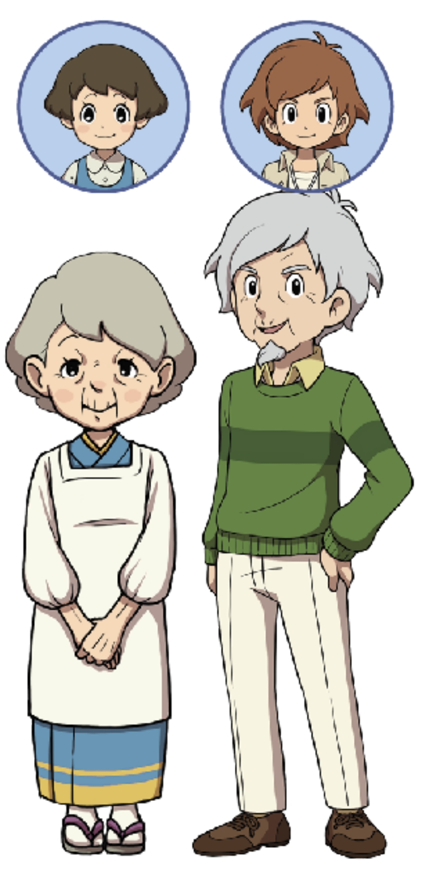
Full Name: Kelly Forester

Kelly lives in Harrisville and loves her granddaughter dearly. She really needs help when strange things start to happen!

KATIE'S GRANDFATHER

Full Name: Kenny Forester

Sixty years ago, this mysterious kid was Kelly's best friend, fighting Wicked Yo-kai with surprising ability. Kenny bears a strong resemblance to Katie.



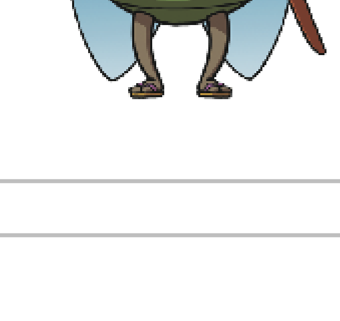
YOUR YO-KAI COMPANIONS

WHISPER

This self-styled "Yo-kai butler" delivers the Yo-kai Watch to your main character.

CADIN

A cicada Yo-kai spirit caught by the main character.



DISMARELDA

A moody Yo-kai who darkens the air around her, triggering things like family arguments.

HOVERNYAN

This floating feline Yo-kai sure looks like a superhero. Can he help you vanquish the evil that lurks in Springdale?

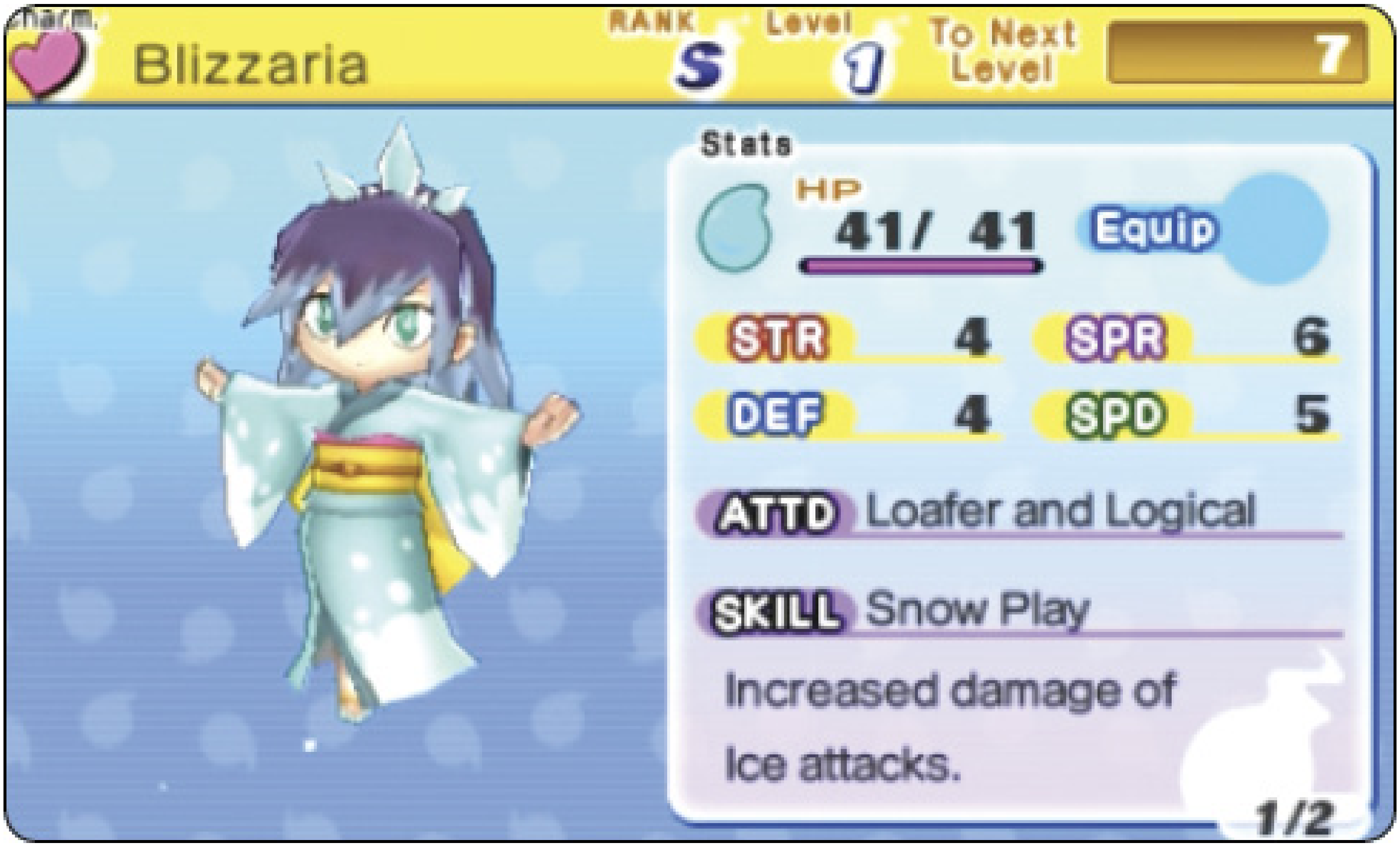
JIBANYAN

The spirit of a cat hit by a car. Currently in training to defeat his automotive nemesis.

Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

Introduction

The most typical way to power-up your Yo-kai friends is to put them in battle and raise their levels. But simply leveling up your Yo-kai allies won't always produce the strongest Yo-kai teams available.



Charm Blizzaria RANK S Level 1 To Next Level 7

Stats

HP 41/ 41

Equip

STR 4 SPR 6

DEF 4 SPD 5

ATTD Loafer and Logical

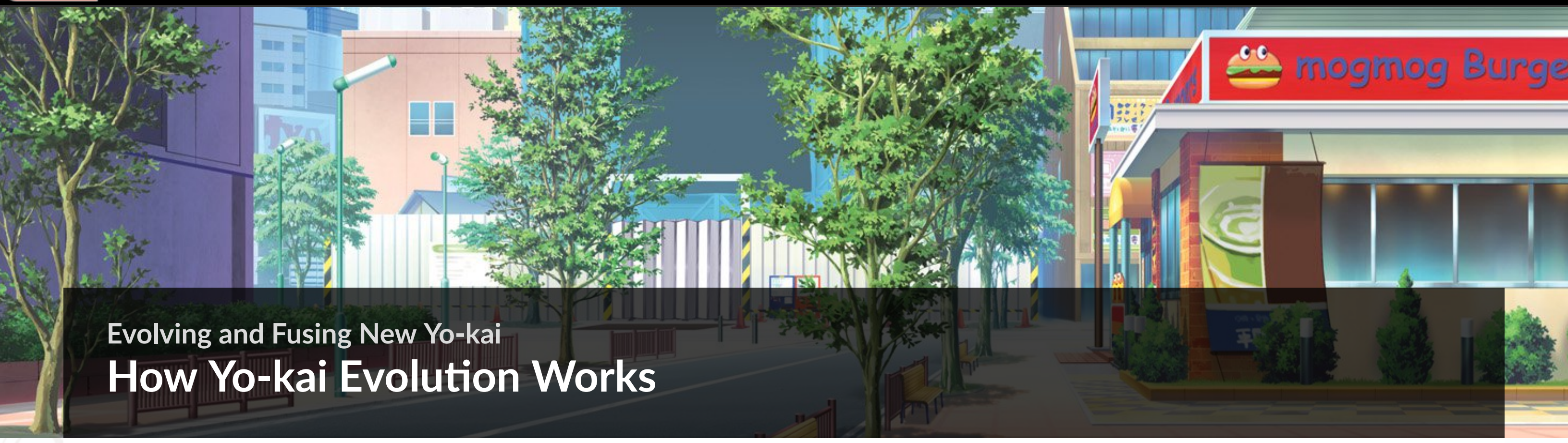
SKILL Snow Play

Increased damage of Ice attacks.

1/2

Some Yo-kai can be obtained only via evolution or fusion. They're amongst the rarest and most powerful ones out there!

In some cases, you can evolve or fuse Yo-kai to create new, more powerful beings. Both processes change how a Yo-kai looks, producing a more formidable presence than ever!



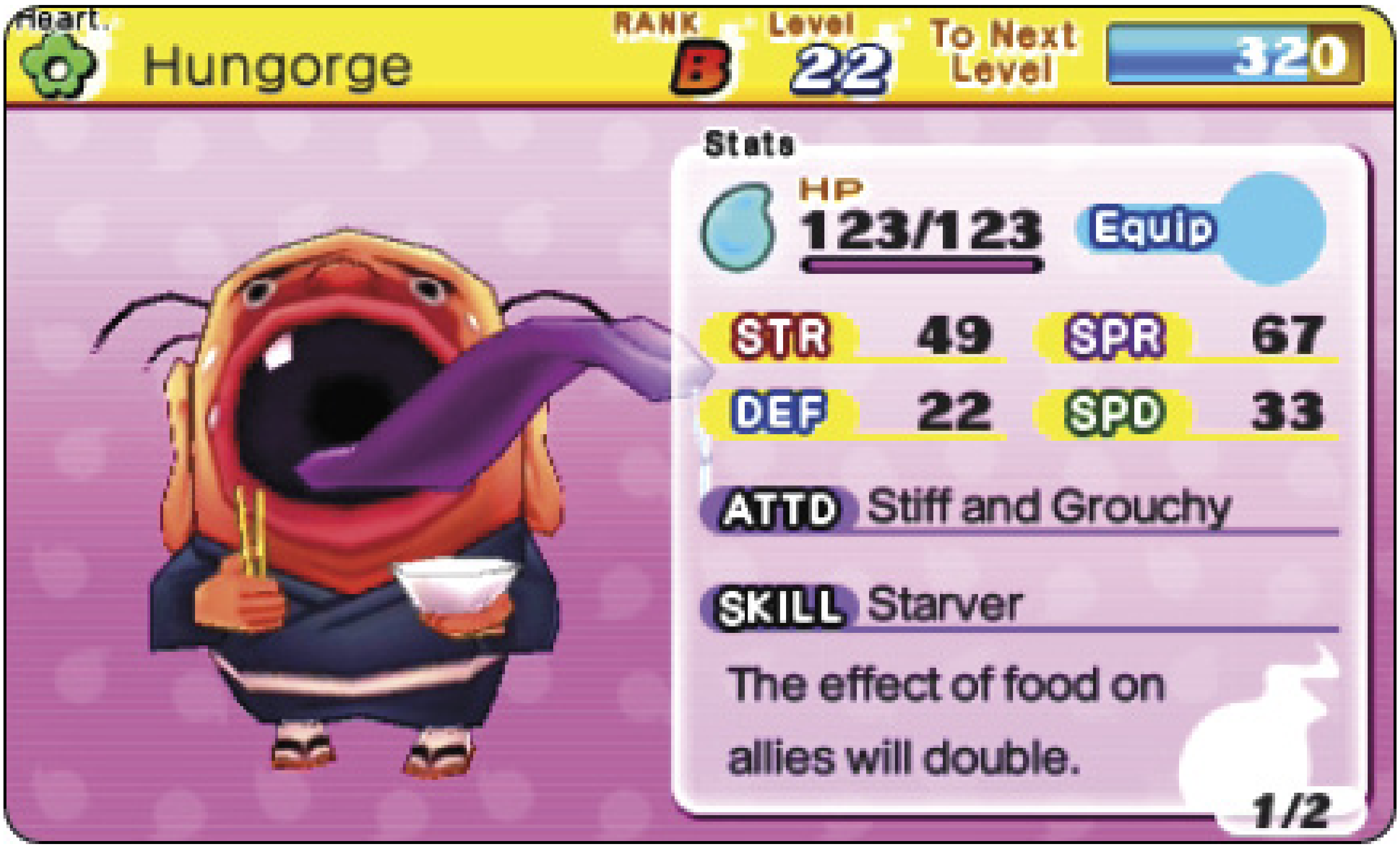
Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

How Yo-kai Evolution Works

Certain special Yo-kai in the game can “evolve”—that is, they can transform themselves into more powerful versions with new names. If a Yo-kai can evolve, it automatically makes the transformation once it hits a certain level, unless you choose to cancel it.

The exact level number required for evolution depends on the type of Yo-kai. Some Yo-kai evolve early on, while others need to be leveled up fairly high before they evolve. Typically, the later a Yo-kai is able to evolve, the more powerful its evolved form will be.

You can choose to cancel a Yo-kai’s evolution if you like, leaving it as is. If you cancel, you’ll get another chance to evolve that Yo-kai when it reaches its next level.



Heart. Hungorge RANK B Level 22 To Next Level 320

Stats

HP 123/123 Equip

STR 49 SPR 67

DEF 22 SPD 33

ATTD Stiff and Grouchy

SKILL Starver

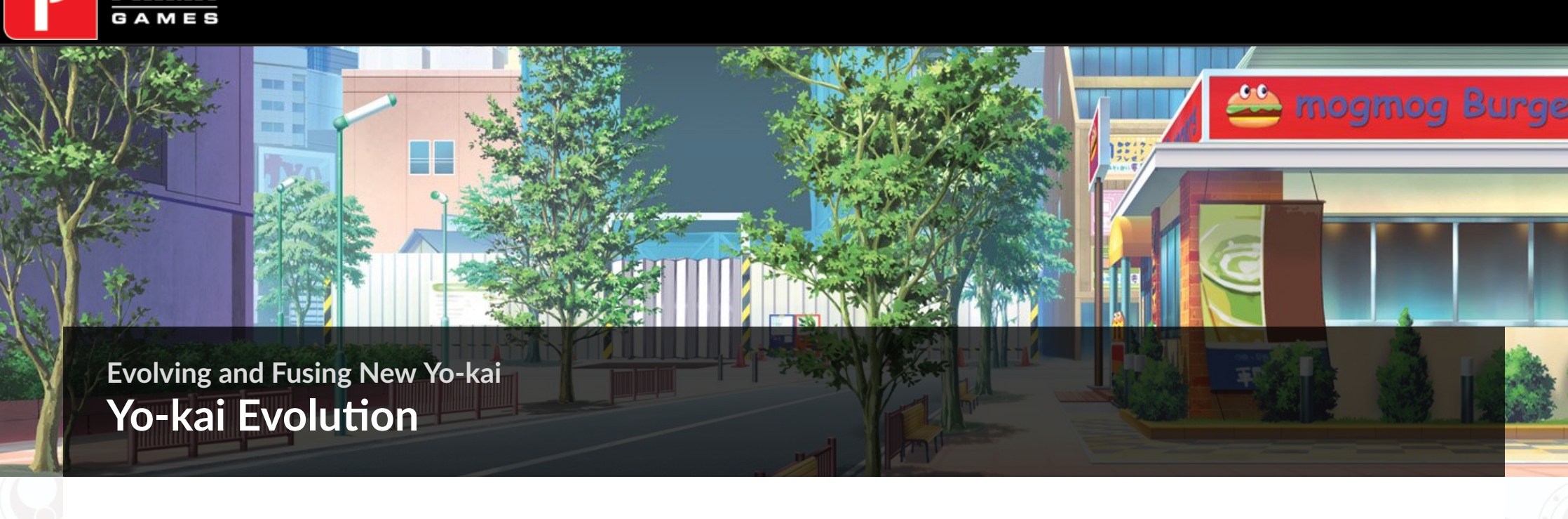
The effect of food on allies will double.

1/2

Evolvable Yo-kai can do so once they’ve reached their designated evolution level. It doesn’t matter whether they leveled up via battle or by using Exporbs.

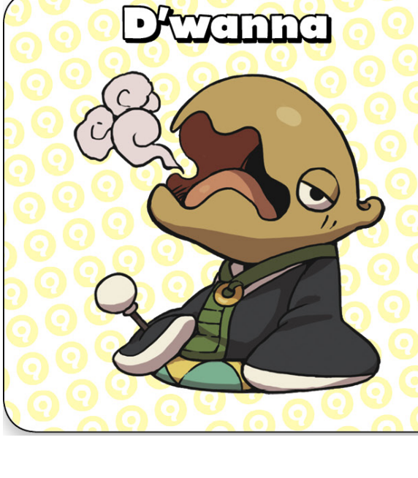
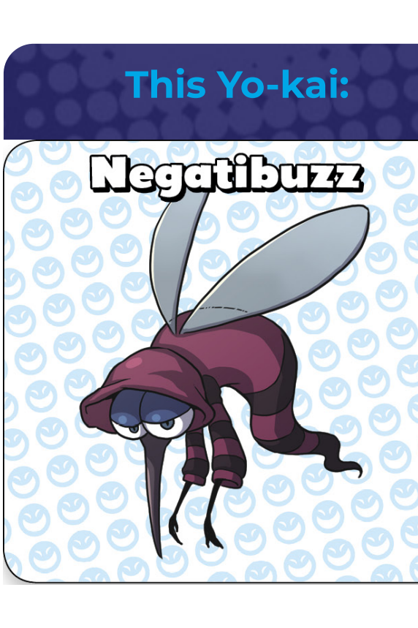
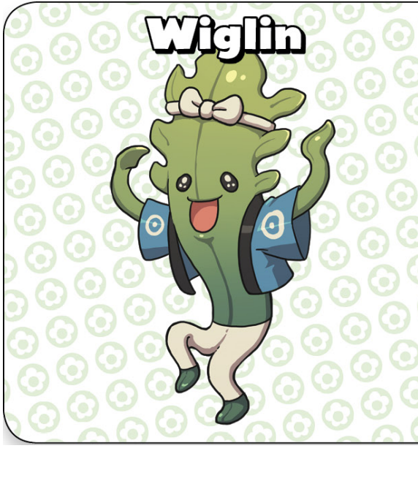
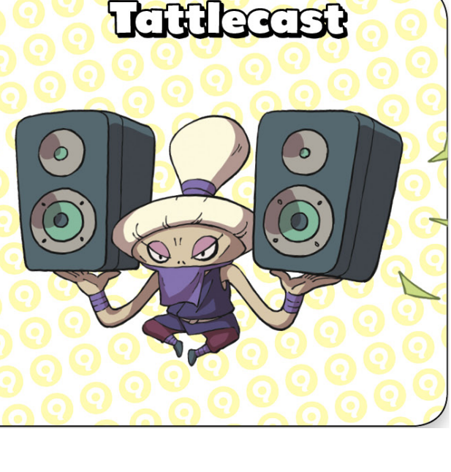
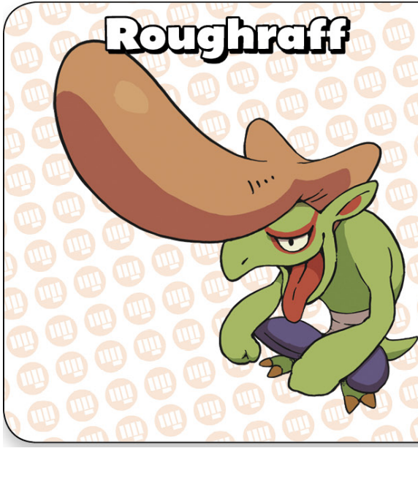
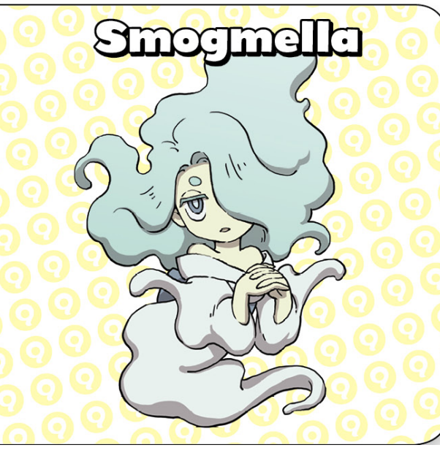
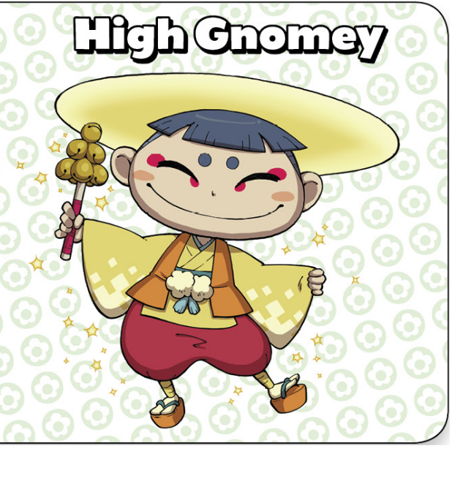
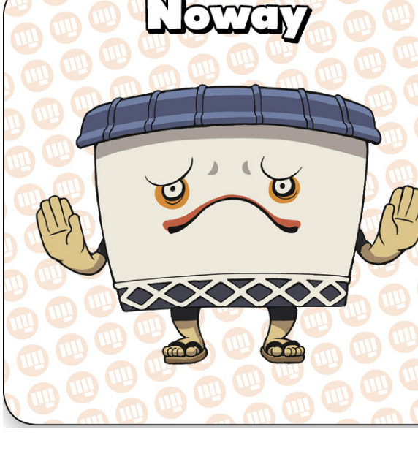
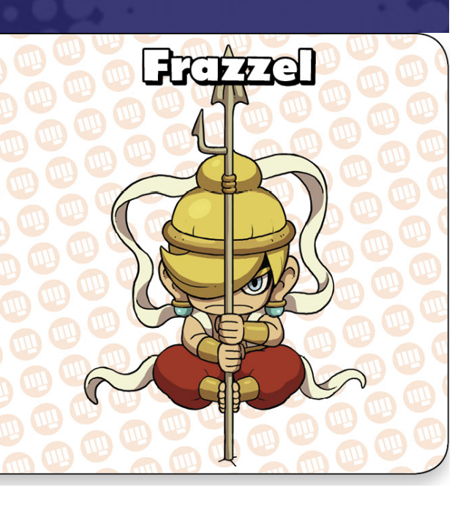
Canceling Evolution

Note that evolution is not automatic. You can cancel a Yo-kai’s evolution if you want.



Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

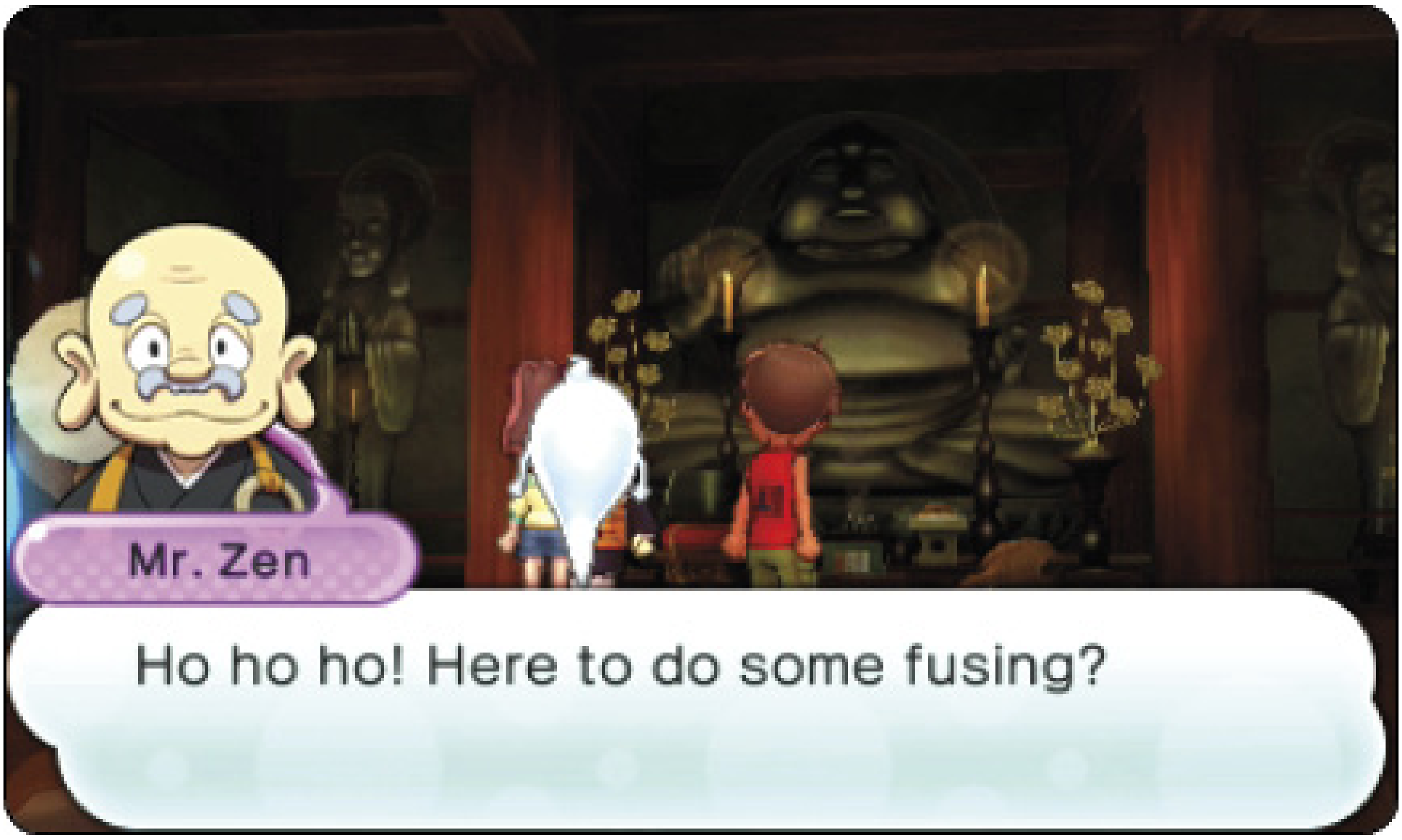
Yo-kai Evolution

This Yo-kai:	At This Level:	Evolves Into:
D'wanna 	15	**N'more**
Negatibuzz 	17	**Moskevil**
Wiglin 	17	**Kelpacabana**
Pandle	18	**Undy**
Brushido	19	**Washogun**
Cutta-nah	20	**Cutta-nah-nah**
Wazzat	20	**Houzzat**
Cadin	21	**Cadable**
Tattletell	22	**Tattlecast** 
Peckpocket	23	**Robbinyu**
Dimmy	24	**Blandon**
Droplette	25	**Drizzle**
Slush	25	**Alhail**
Roughraff 	25	**Badude**
Noko	25	**Bloominoko**
Manjimutt	26	**Multimutt**
Irewig	26	**Firewig**
Fishpicable	27	**Rageon**
Smogling	27	**Smogmella** 
Yoink	27	**Gimme**
Lie-in	28	**Lie-in Heart**
Lodo	28	**Supoor Hero**
Gnomey	28	**High Gnomey** 
Noway 	29	**Impass**
Baku	29	**Bakulia**
Snaggly	29	**Whinona**
So-Sorree	30	**Bowminos**
Slicenrice	31	**Flamurice**
Walkappa	32	**Appak**
Komasan	35	**Komane**
Komajiro	35	**Komiger**
Zappary	29	**Frazzel** 
Furgus	28	**Furdinand**

Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

How Yo-kai Fusion Works

The other way to create new, more powerful Yo-kai is to visit Mr. Zen at the Shoten Temple. There, he can either fuse two Yo-kai or fuse a Yo-kai with an item. Once you've finished combining items or Yo-kai, the recipe is recorded. This new Yo-kai immediately becomes your friend!



Mr. Zen

Ho ho ho! Here to do some fusing?

Visit Mr. Zen at the Shoten Temple in Blossom Heights to try fusing new Yo-kai.

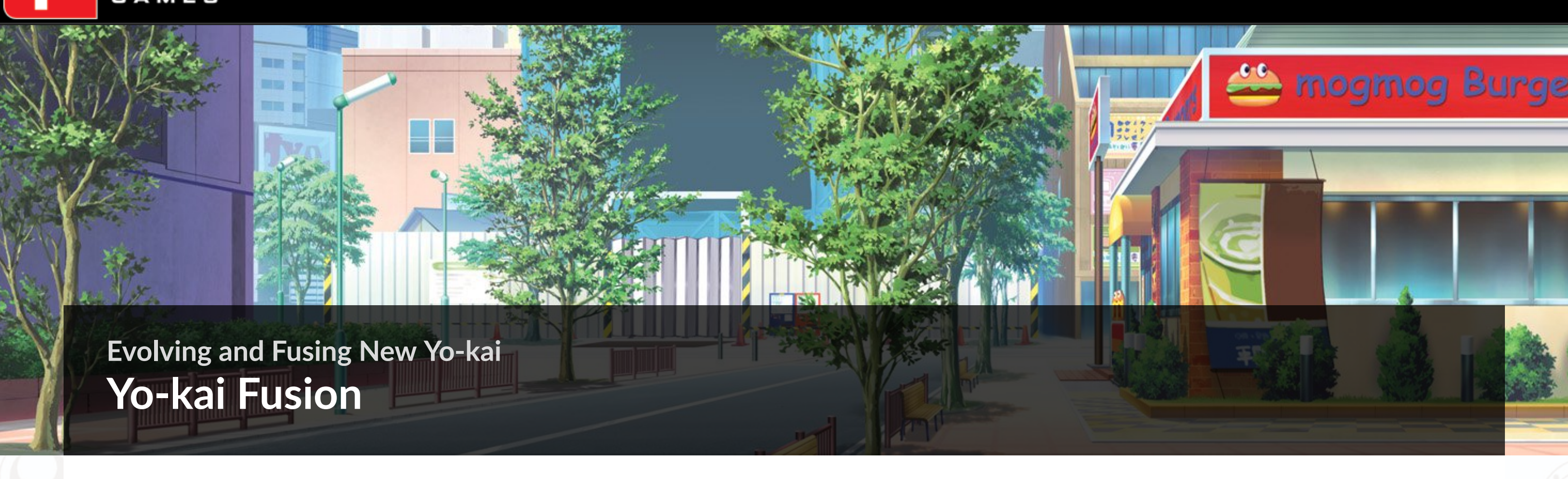
Item Fusion

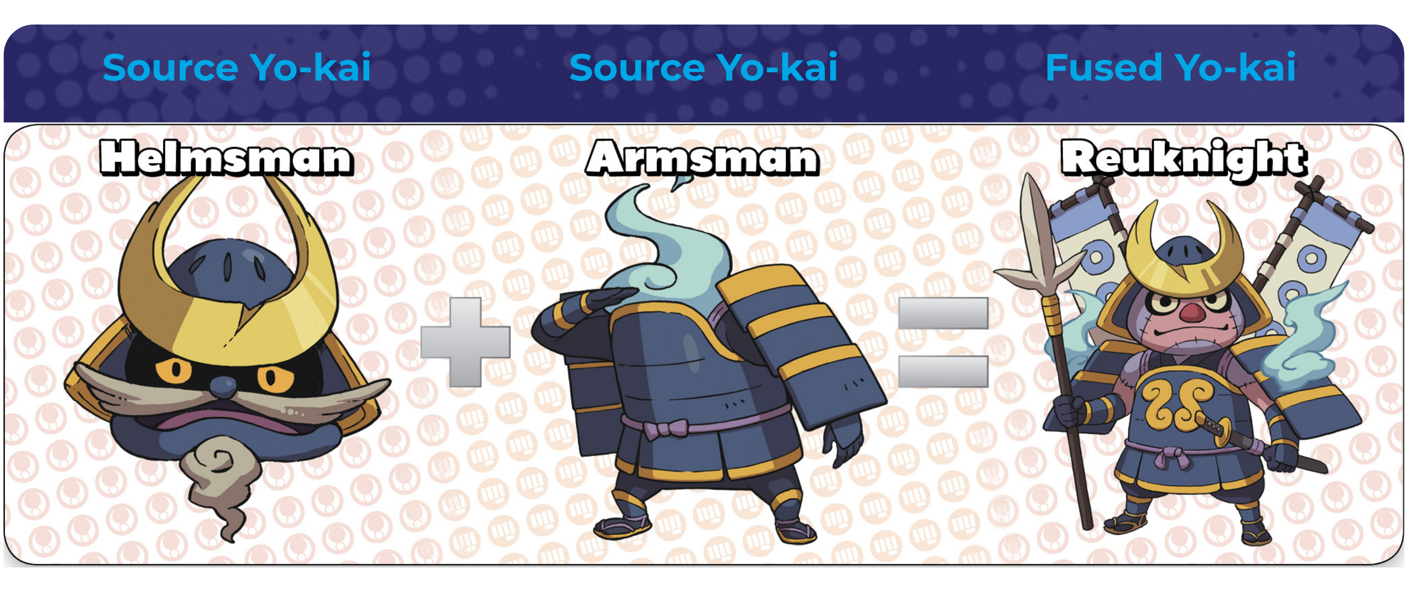
Two items can also be combined with each other to create a new item. Mr. Zen at the Shoten Temple can handle Yo-kai and item fusion for you.

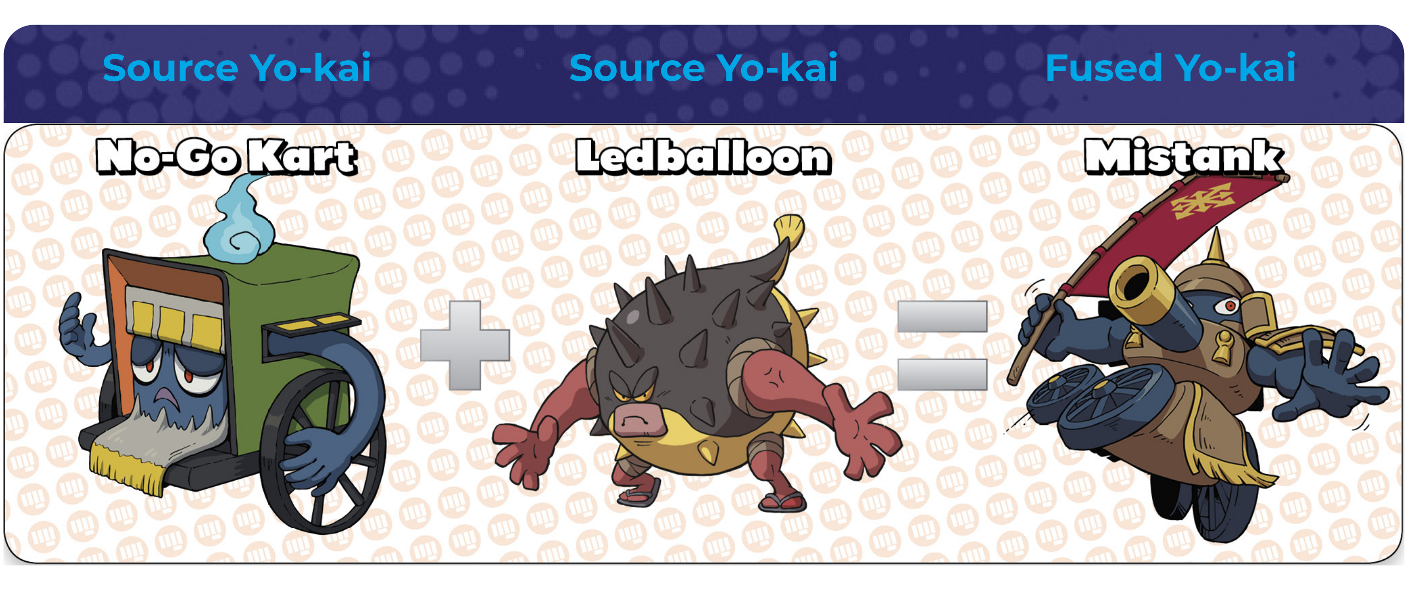
FUSING TWO YO-KAI

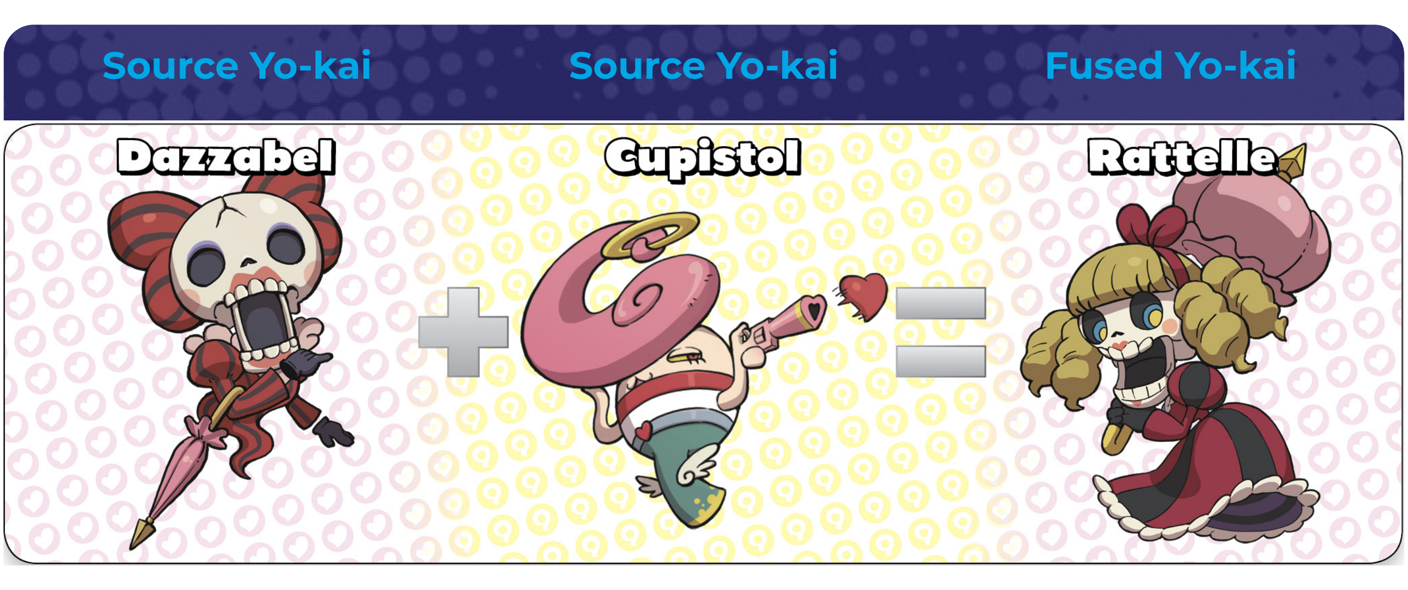
A number of new Yo-kai can be created by fusing two "source" Yo-kai. If you decide to fuse two source Yo-kai, the resulting entity combines the traits of its progenitors. (Note that one Yo-kai created by this process, Castelius I, is formed by combining two copies of the same source Yo-kai, Castelius II.)

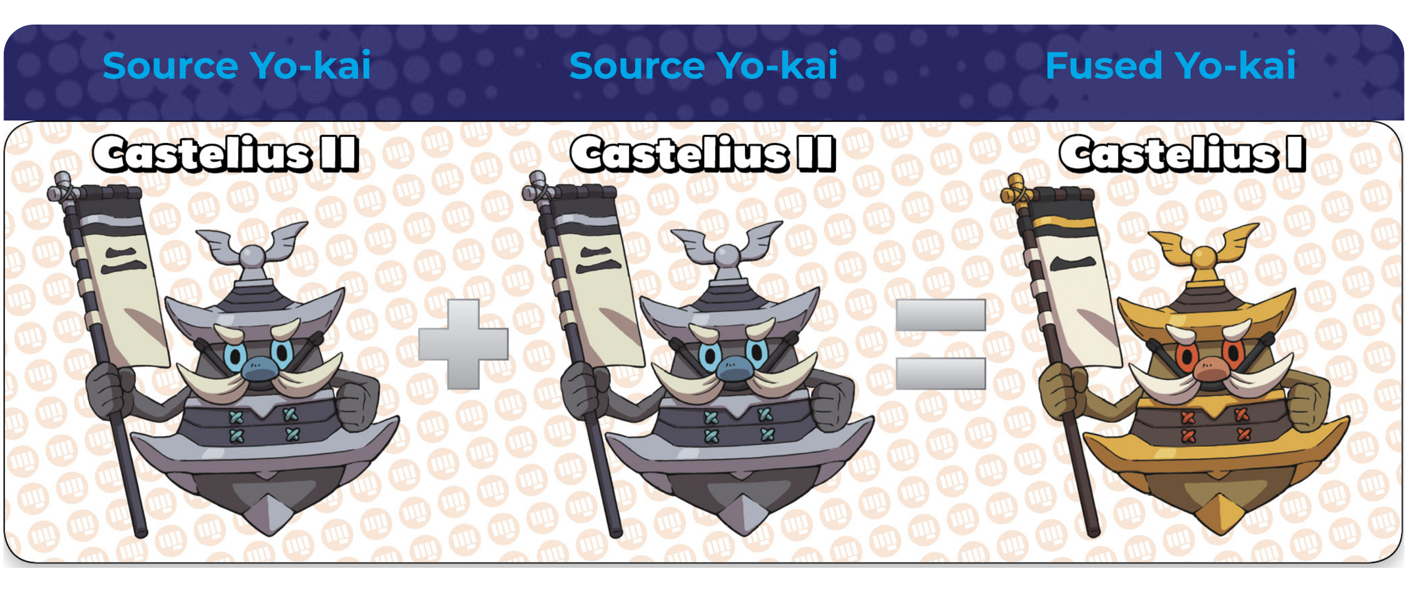
Yo-kai Fusion

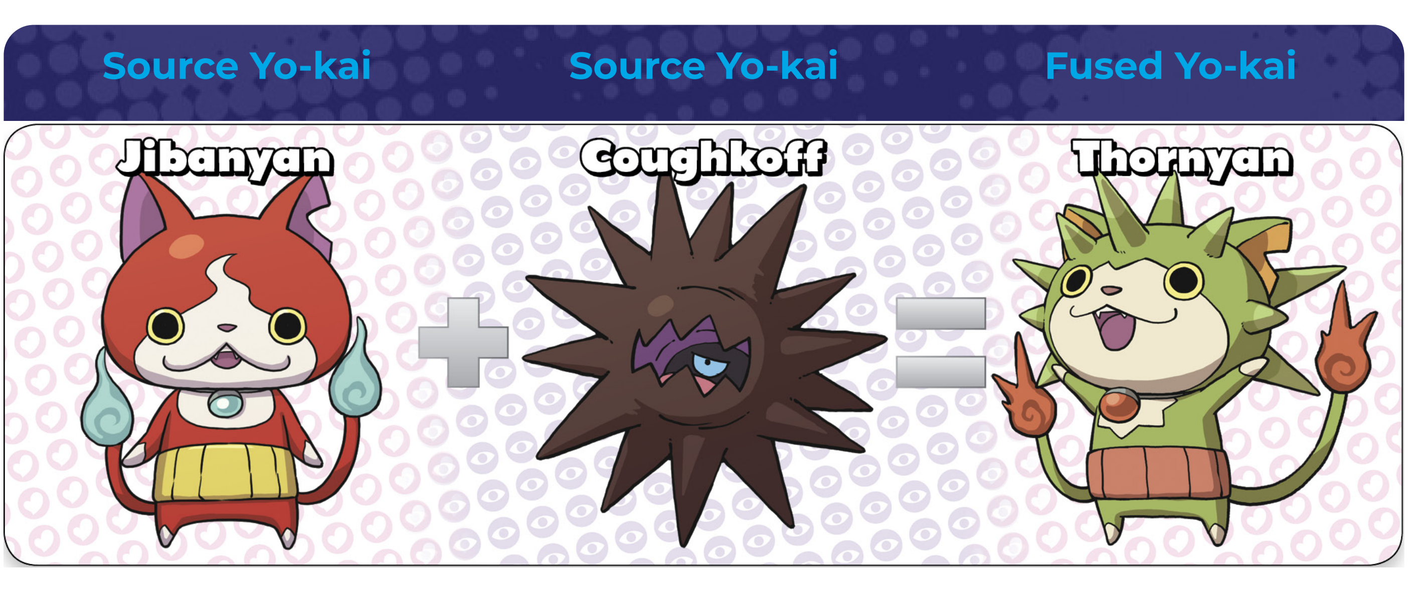


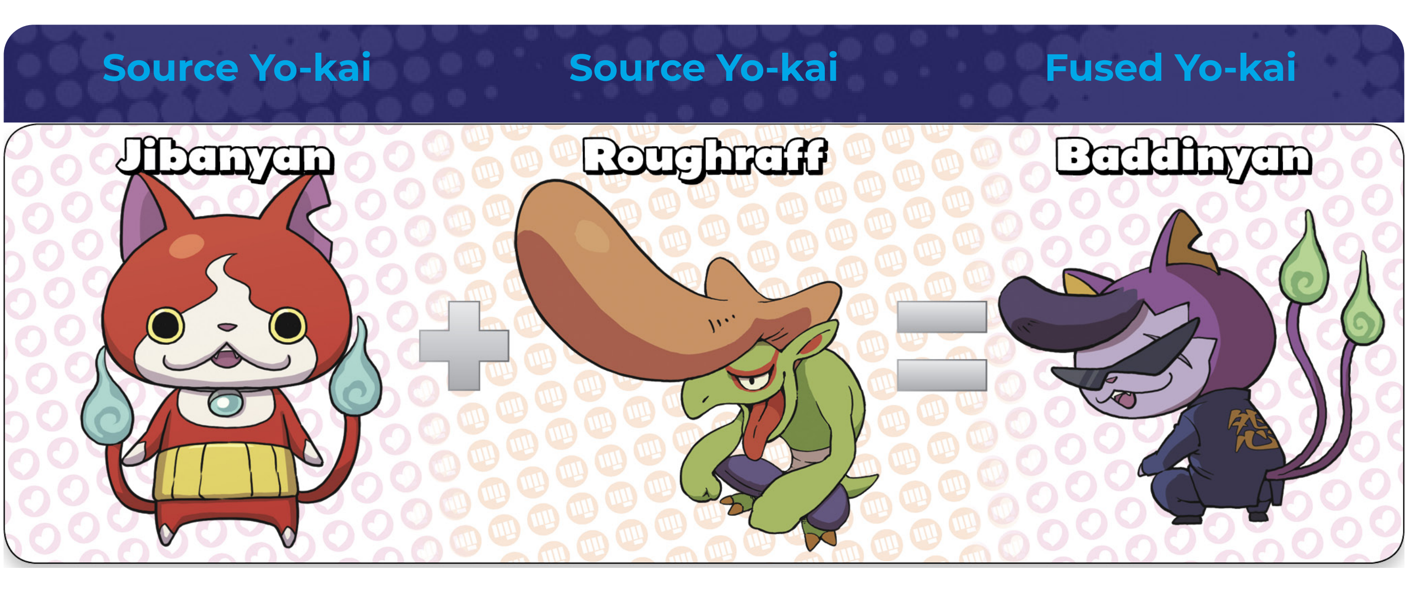


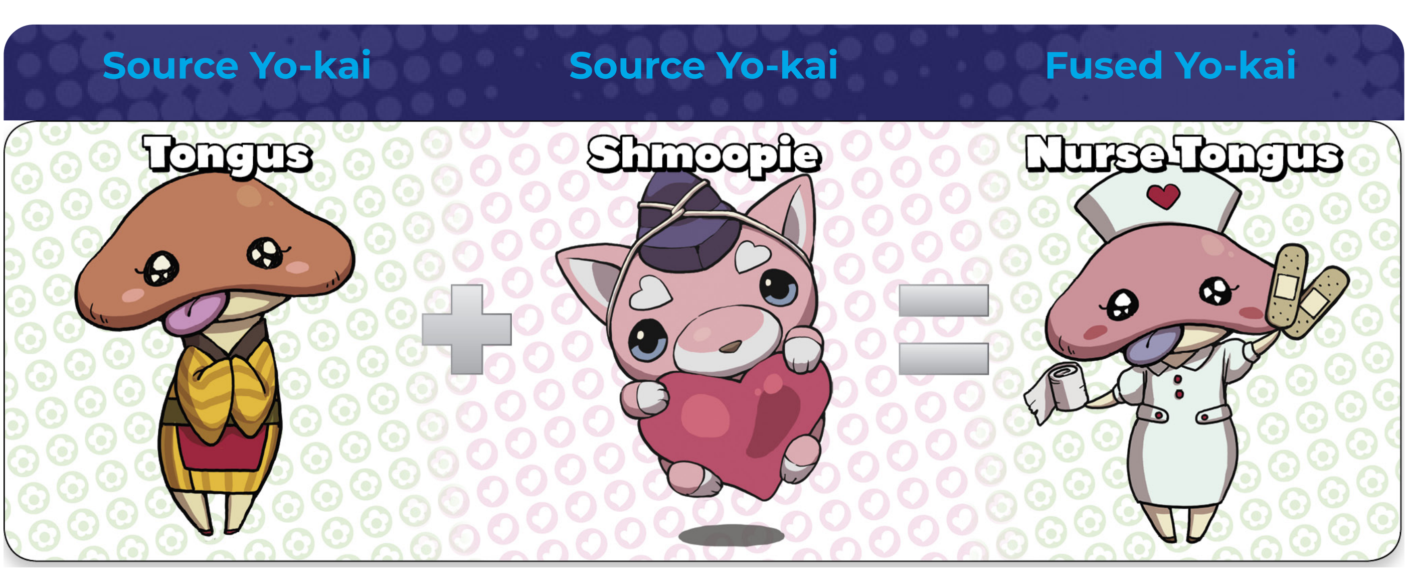


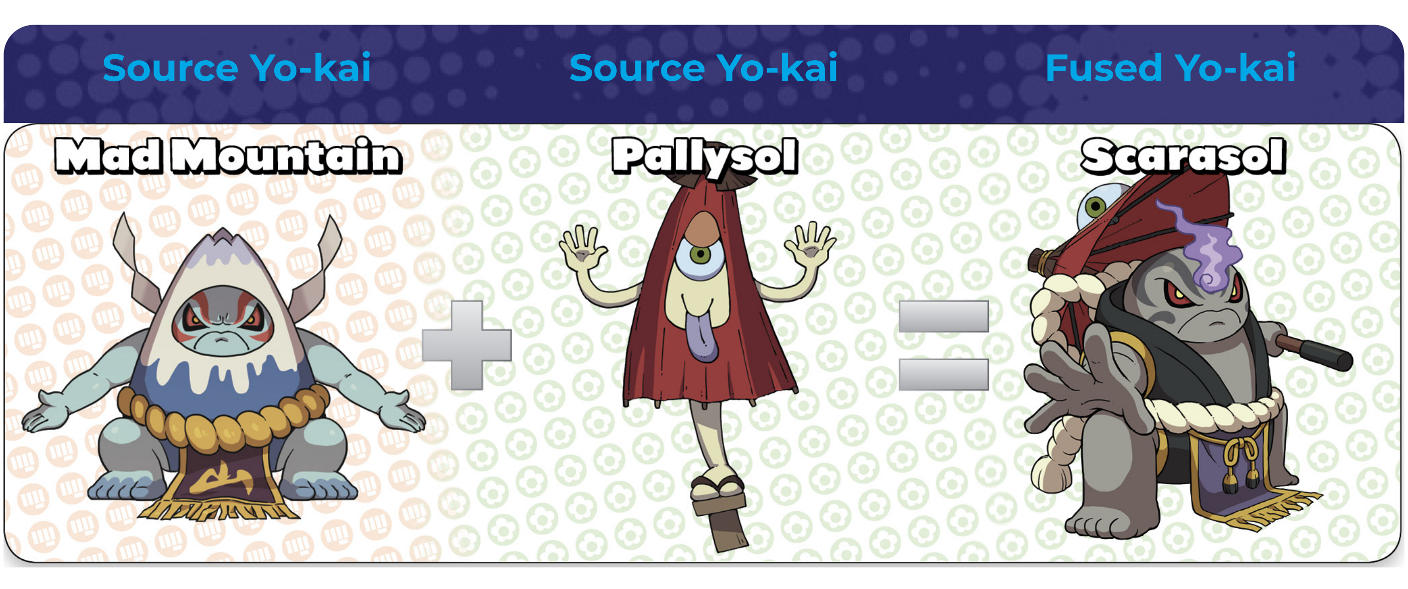


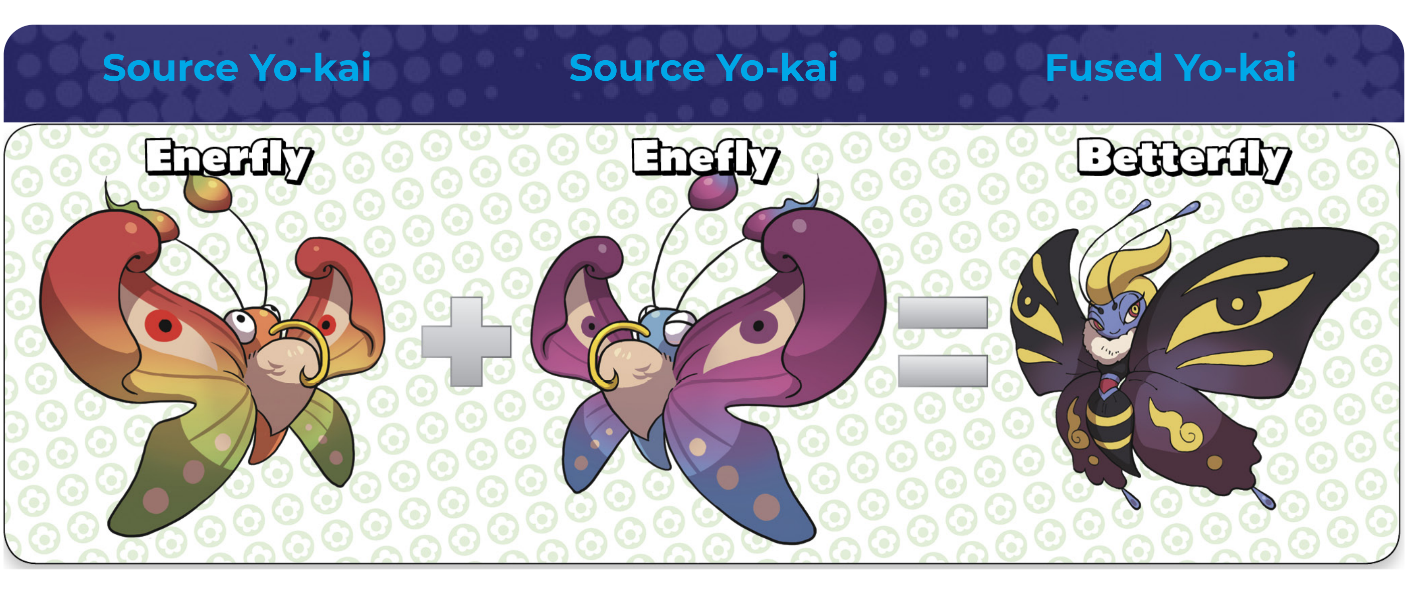


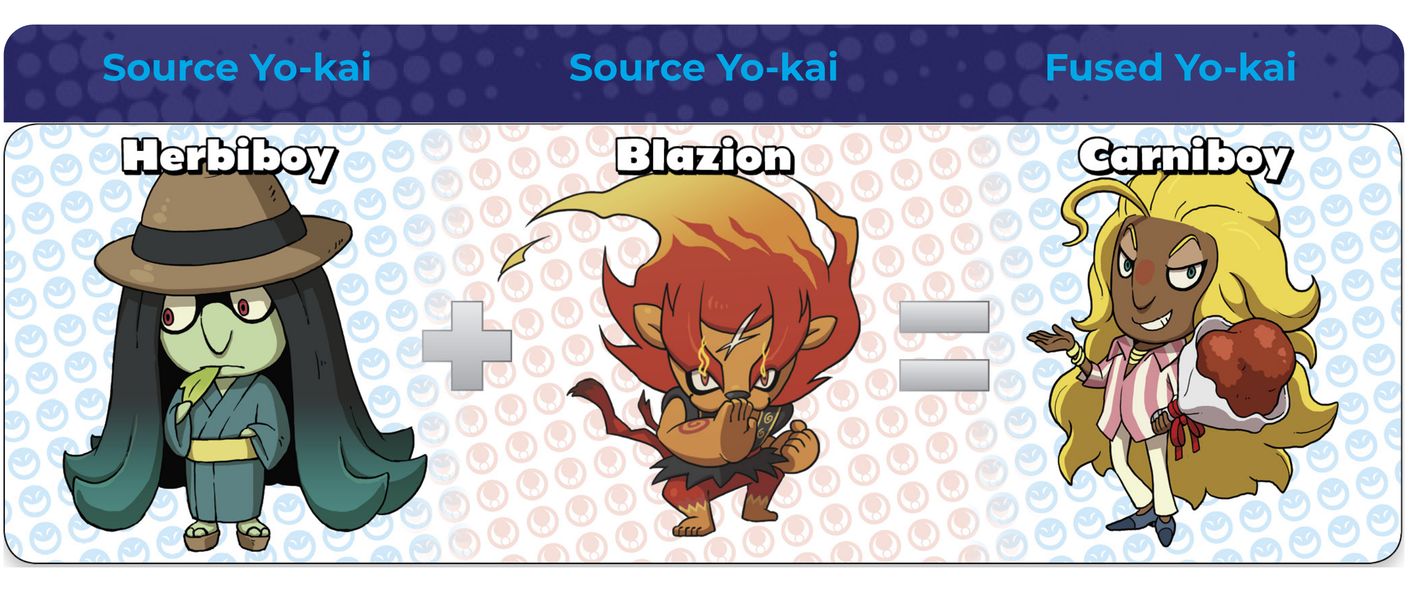


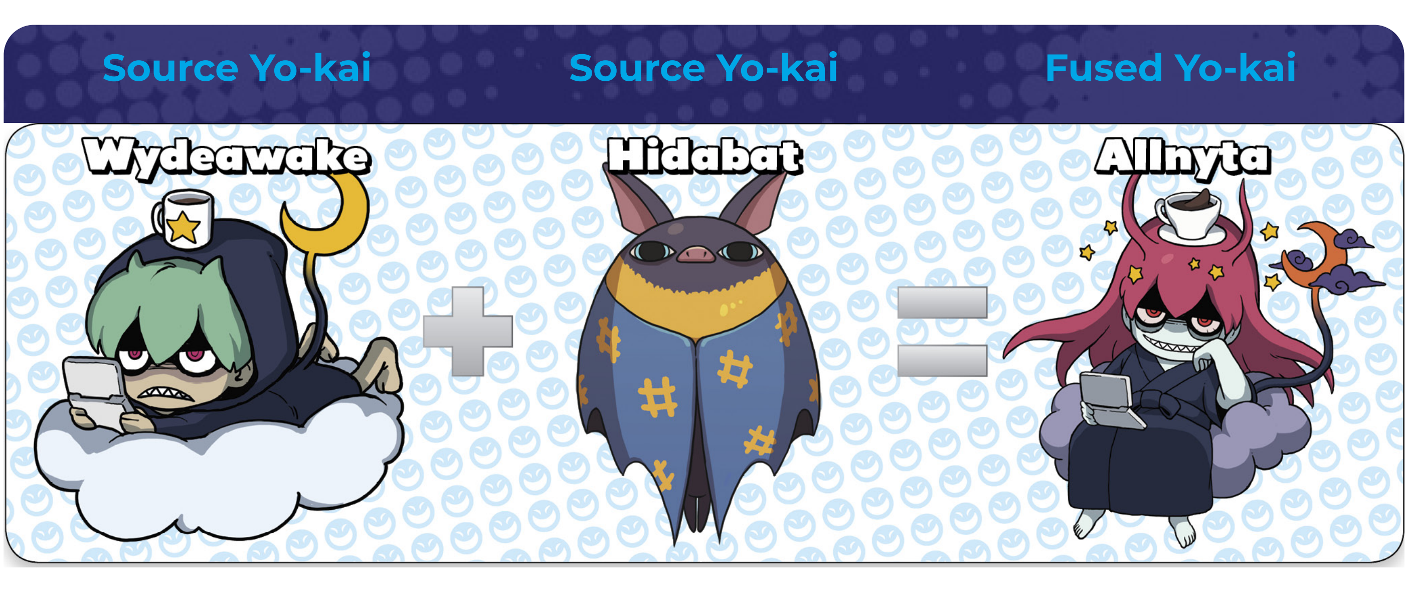


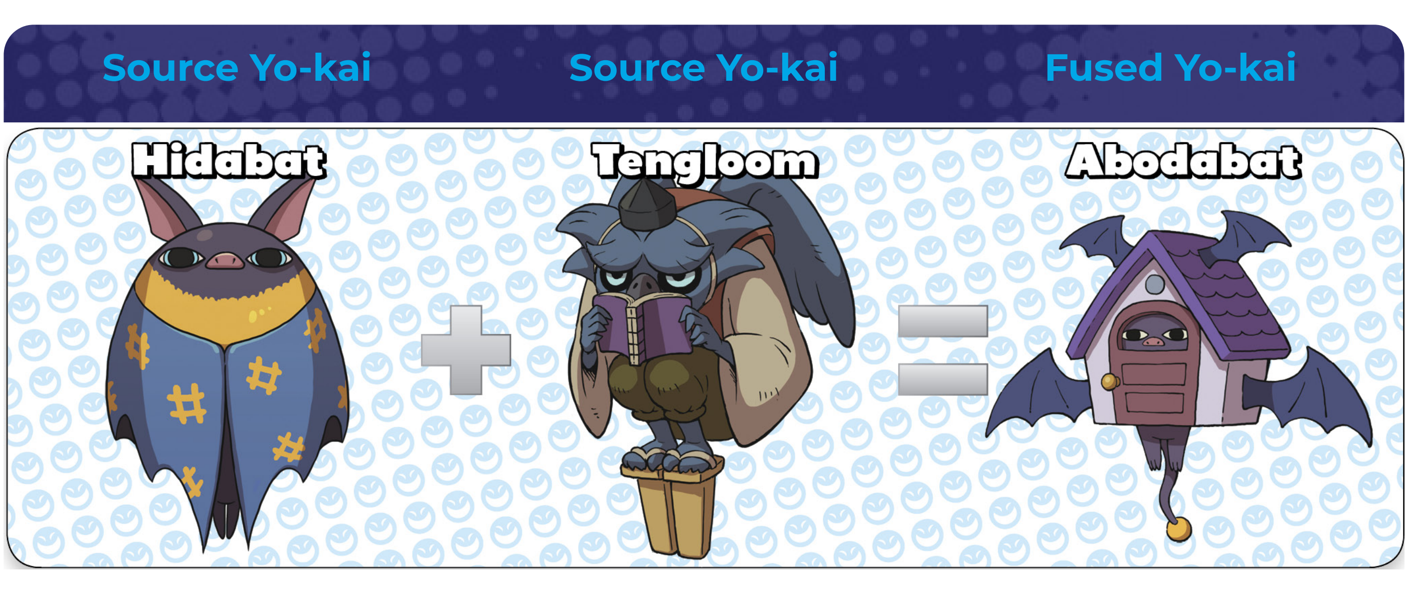


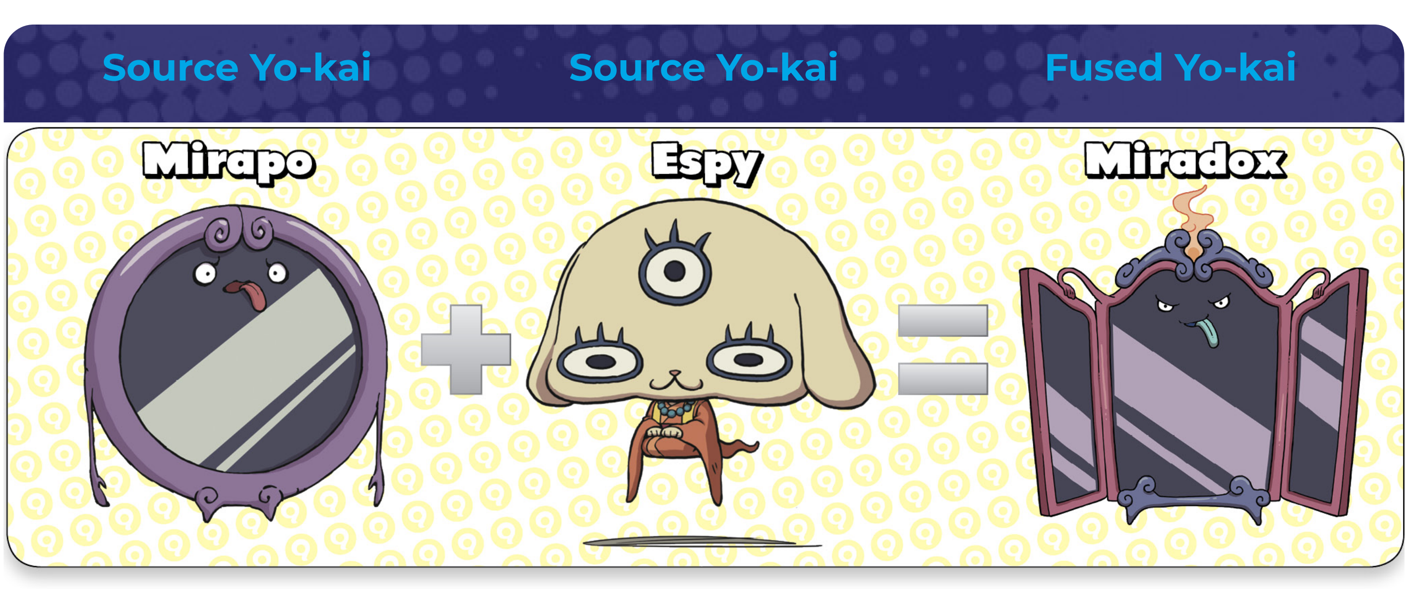


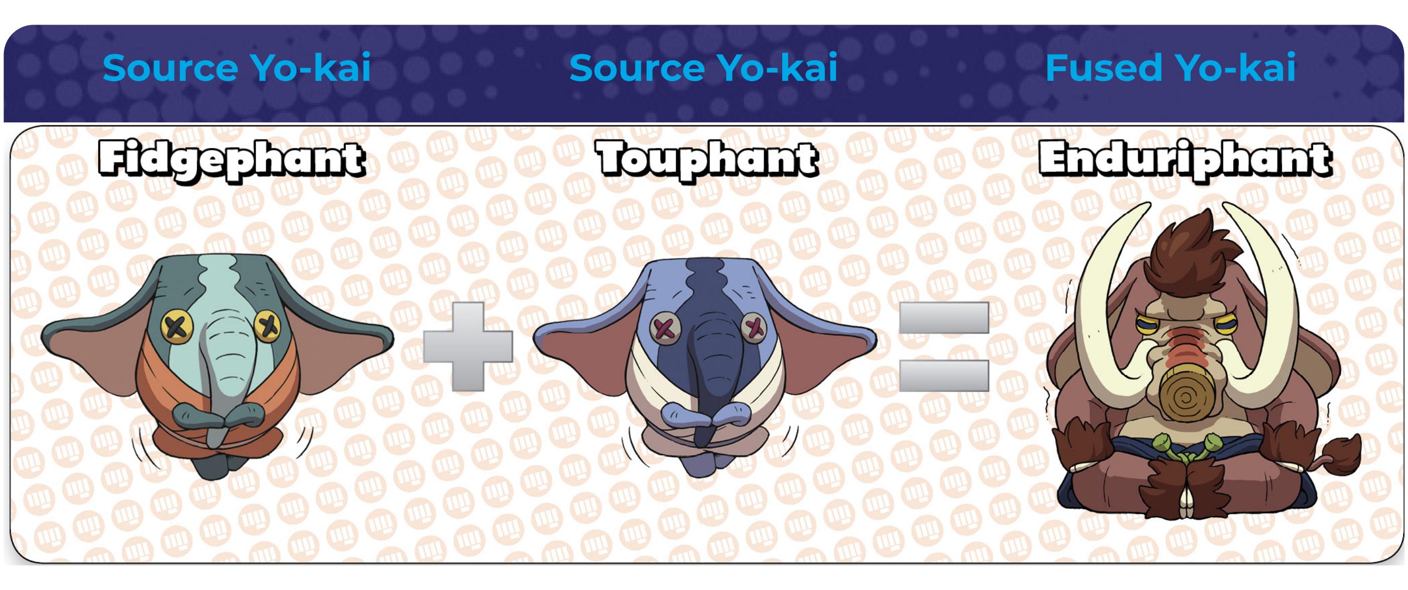


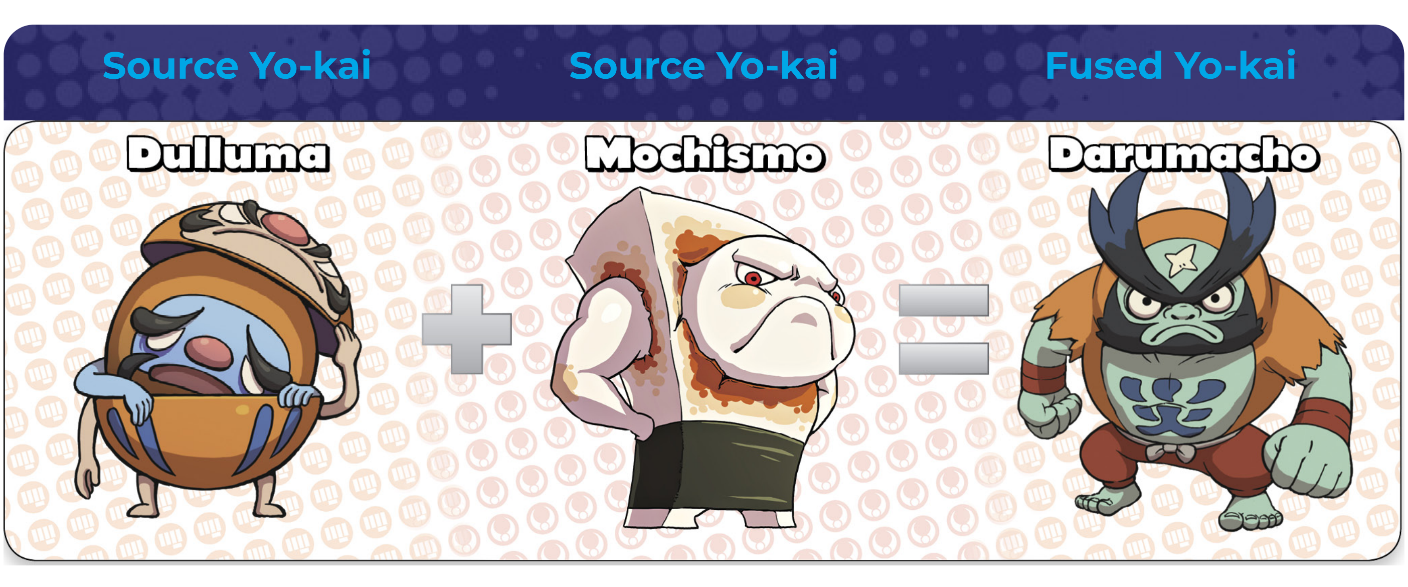


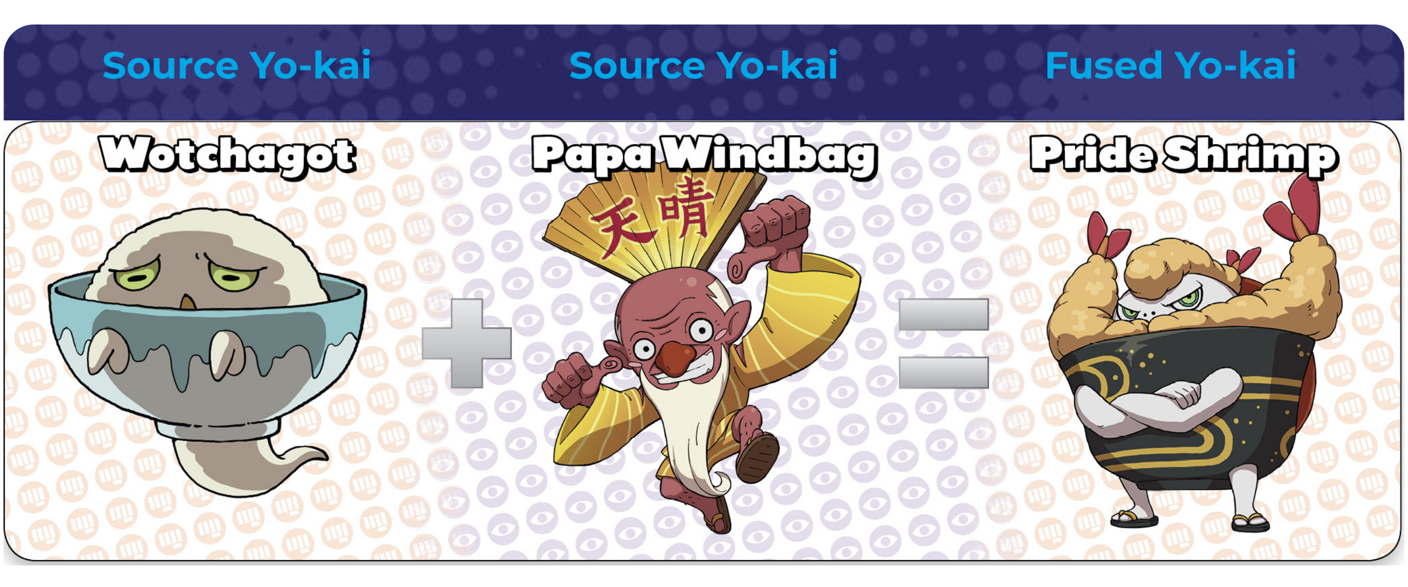


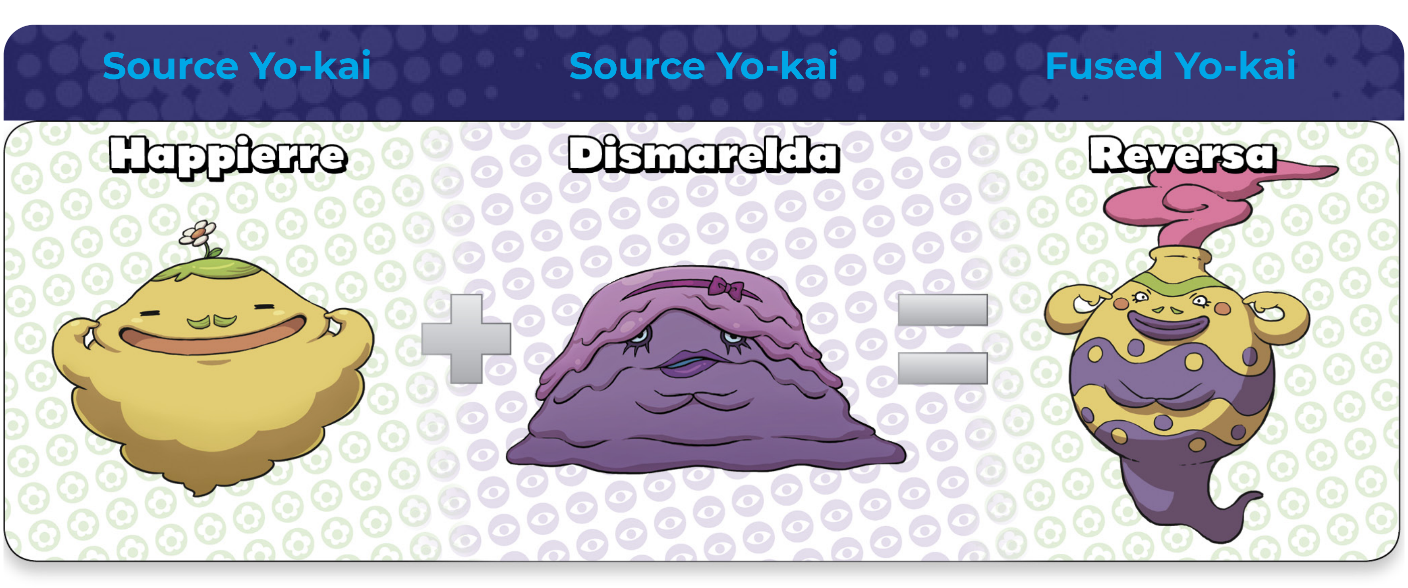


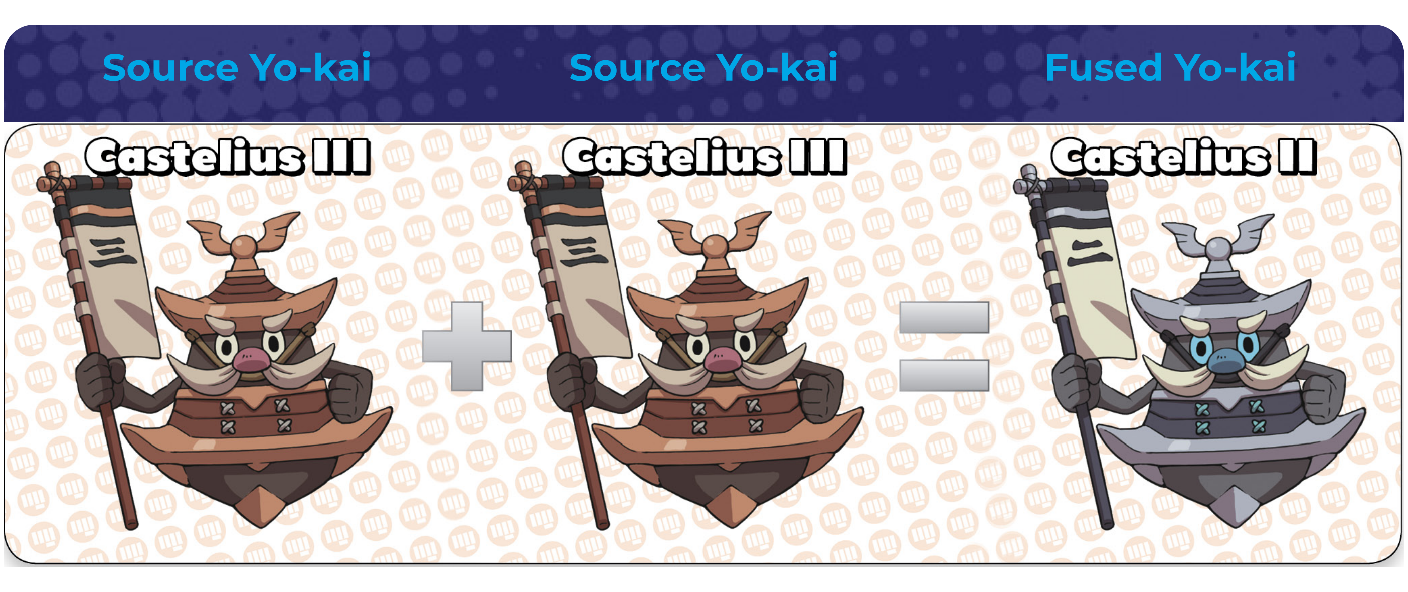


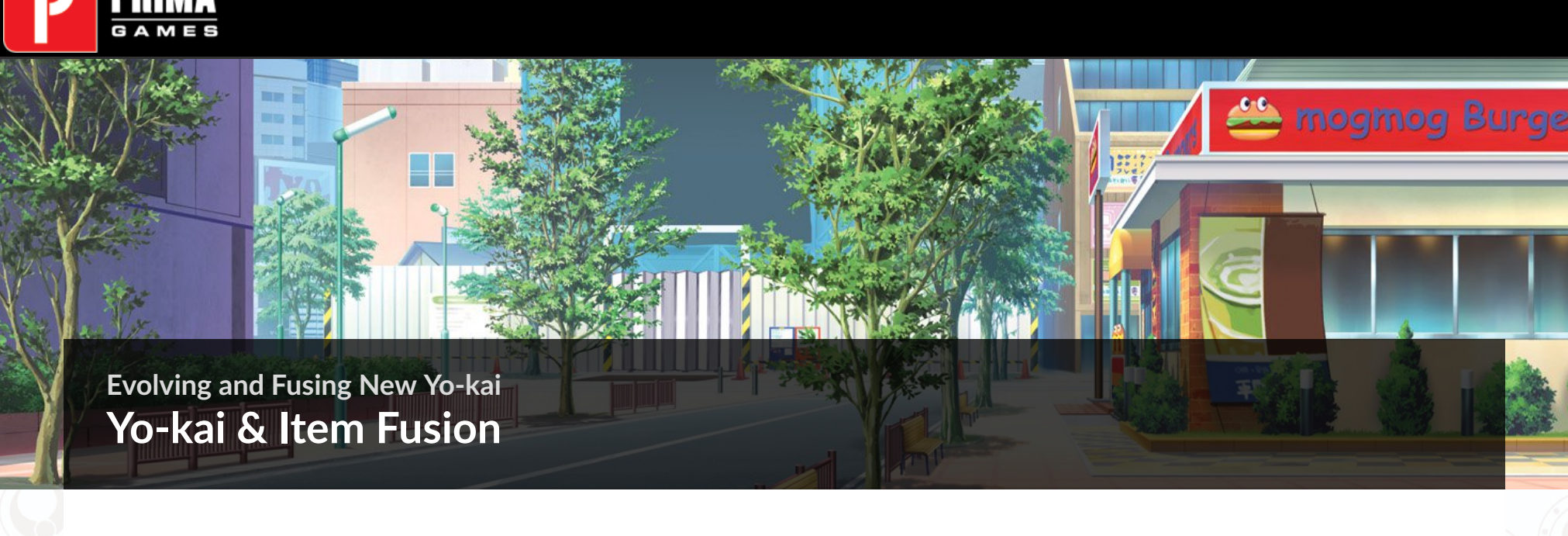












Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

Yo-kai & Item Fusion

FUSING A YO-KAI WITH AN ITEM

Thirty rare Yo-kai can be created if you fuse a specific Yo-kai with a special item. For example: Combine the Yo-kai named Chansin with the Legendary Blade to create the powerful Sheen!

Source Yo-kai	Source Item	Fused Yo-kai
Hissfit	Raging Blade	Zerberker
Castelius I	Platinum Bar	Castelius Max
Chansin	Legendary Blade	Sheen
Chansin	Cursed Blade	Snee
Chansin	Holy Blade	Gleam
Beetler	General's Soul	Beetall
Signibble	GHz Orb	Signiton
Frostina	Glacial Clip	Blizzaria
Rhinoggin	Unbeatable Soul	Rhinormous
Pupsicle	Snowstorm Cloak	Chilhuahua
Shmoopie	Love Scepter	Pinkipoo
Cupistol	Love Buster	Casanuva
Toiletta	Cursed Journal	Foiletta
Hungramps	Love-Packed Rice Ball	Hungorge
Ake	Buff Weight	Payn
Sandmeh	Sand Suit	Mr. Sandmeh
Predictabull	Ethereal Water	Smashibull
Grumples	Ageless Powder	Everfore
Timidevil	Shard of Evil	Beelzebold
Squeeky	Horn	Rawry
Flushback	Mem-o-Vac	Vacuumory
Draggie	Dragon Orb	Dragon Lord
Mermaidyn	Mermaid Pearl	Mermadonna
Grumpus Khan	Carved Bear	Groupus Khan
Slumberhog	Goldfish Lantern	Snortlehog
Panja Pupil	Master's Lantern	Panja Pro
Samureel	Gold Emblem	Time Keeler
Takoyakid	Takoyaki Tray	Takoyaking
Danke Sand	Dune Sand	No Sandkyu
Sumodon	Vintage Parasol	Yokozudon
Whateverest	Terracotta Figure	Whatuption
Happycane	Red Hibiscus	Starrycane

POST-FUSION YO-KAI LEVELS

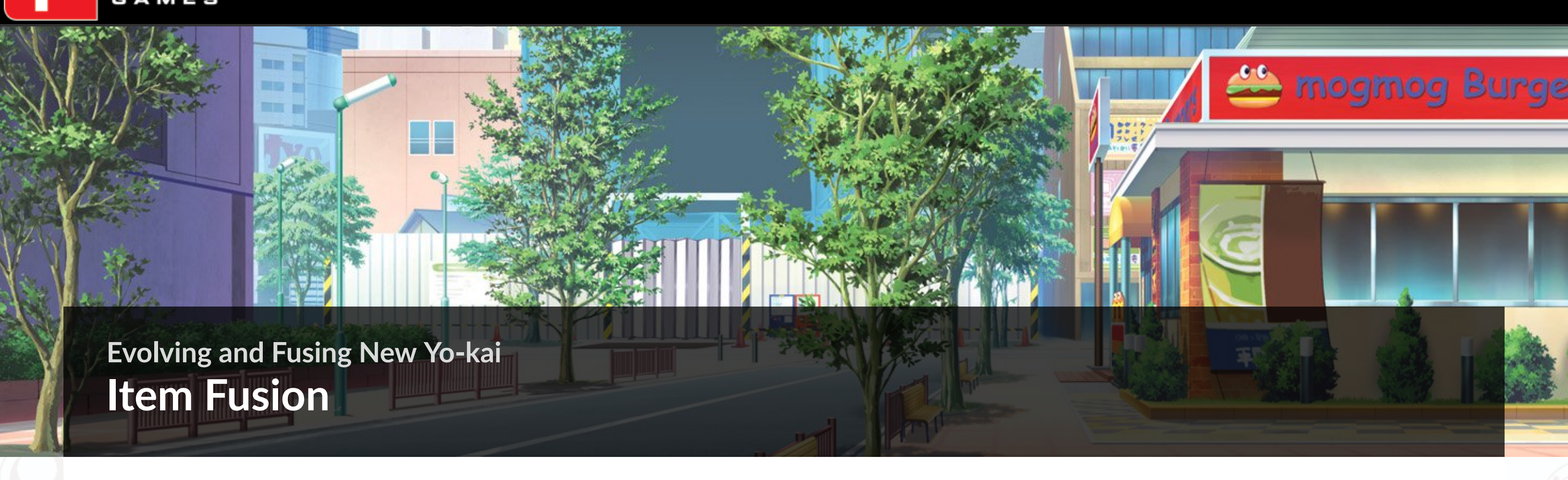
The level of any newly fused Yo-kai is based on the levels of its source Yo-kai. Here are the simple formulas:

WHEN FUSING TWO YO-KAI

Level of Fused Yo-kai = Sum of the levels of the two source Yo-kai divided by 2

WHEN FUSING YO-KAI WITH ITEM

Level of Fused Yo-kai = Same as source Yo-kai



Item Fusion

FUSING TWO ITEMS

Mr. Zen can also fuse two items to conjure up a new piece of equipment. The Venoct Gauntlet and Heavenly Sash are two rare and powerful pieces of equipment available only through this fusion process.

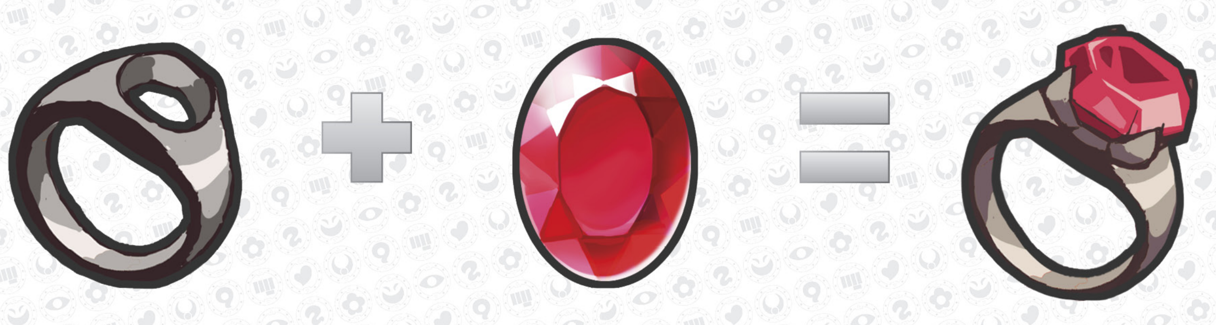
Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Holy Water	Dingy Scale	Ancient Scale

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Venoct Aura	Tattered Gauntlet	Venoct Gauntlet

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Cracked Crystal	Crystal Shard	Crystal Ball

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Clenzall	Yellowed Sash	Heavenly Sash

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Ruby	Fire Ring



Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Aquamarine	Water Ring

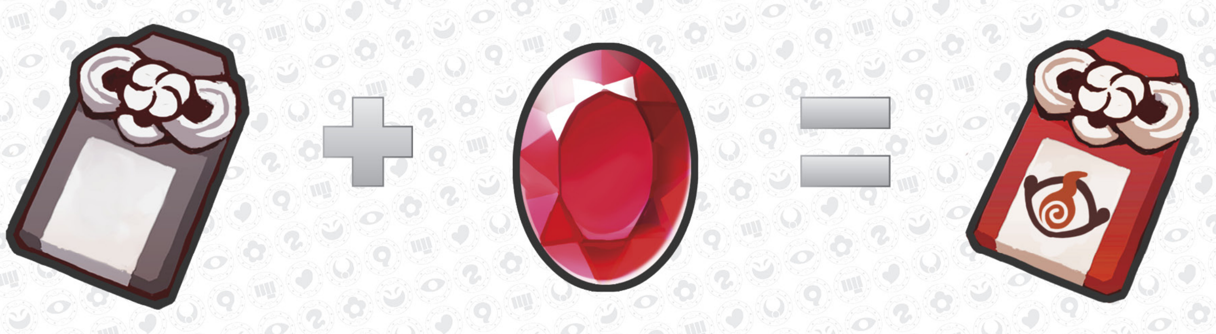
Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Topaz	Lightning Ring

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Tourmaline	Earth Ring

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Opal	Ice Ring

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Plain Ring	Emerald	Wind Ring

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Ruby	Blaze Charm



Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Aquamarine	Flood Charm

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Topaz	Bolt Charm

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Tourmaline	Quake Charm

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Opal	Frost Charm

Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Blank Charm	Emerald	Storm Charm

Evolving and Fusing New Yo-kai

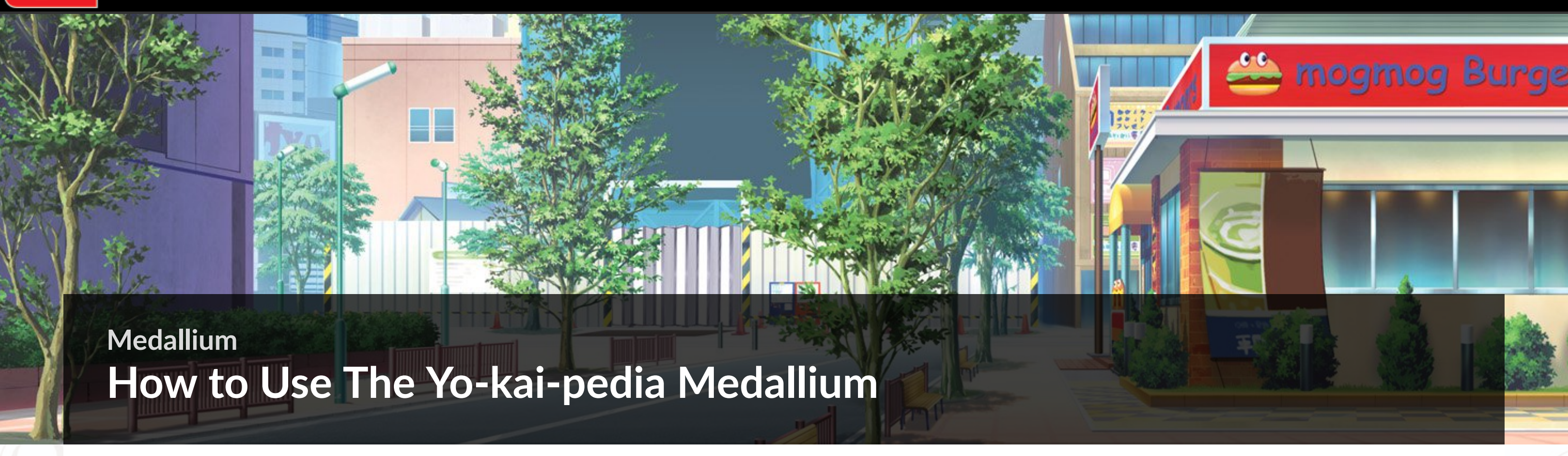
Quick Reference Chart

This Yo-kai:	At This Level:	Evolves Into:
D'wanna	15	N'more
Negatibuzz	17	Moskevil
Wiglin	17	Kelpacabana
Pandle	18	Undy
Brushido	19	Washogun
Cutta-nah	20	Cutta-nah-nah
Houzzat	20	Wazzat
Cadin	21	Cadable
Tattletell	22	Tattlecast
Peckpocket	23	Robbinyu
Dimmy	24	Blandon
Droplette	25	Drizzle
Slush	25	Alhail
Roughraff	25	Badude
Noko	25	Bloominoko
Manjimutt	26	Multimutt
Irewig	26	Firewig
Fishpicable	27	Rageon
Smogling	27	Smogmella
Yoink	27	Gimme
Lie-in	28	Lie-in Heart
Lodo	28	Supoor Hero
Gnomey	28	High Gnomey
Noway	29	Impass
Baku	29	Bakulia
Snaggly	29	Whinona
So-Sorree	30	Bowminos
Slicenrice	31	Flamurice
Walkappa	32	Appak
Komasan	35	Komane
Komajiro	35	Komiger

Source Yo-kai	Source Yo-kai	Fused Yo-kai
Helmsman	Armsman	Reuknight
No-Go Kart	Ledballoon	Mistank
Dazzabel	Cupistol	Rattelle
Castelius II	Castelius II	Castelius I
Jibanyan	Coughkoff	Thornyan
Jibanyan	Roughraff	Baddinyan
Tongus	Shmoopie	Nurse Tongus
Mad Mountain	Pollysol	Scarasol
Enerfly	Enefly	Betterfly
Blazion	Herbiboy	Carniboy
Hidabat	Wydeawake	Allnyta
Hidabat	Tengloom	Abodabat
Mirapo	Espy	Miradox
Fidgephant	Touphant	Enduriphant
Dulluma	Mochismo	Darumacho
Wotchagot	Papa Windbag	Pride Shrimp
Happierre	Dismerelda	Reversa

Source Yo-kai	Source Item	Fused Yo-kai
Hissfit	Raging Blade	Zerberker
Castelius I	Platinum Bar	Castelius Max
Chansin	Legendary Blade	Sheen
Chansin	Cursed Blade	Snee
Chansin	Holy Blade	Gleam
Beetler	General's Soul	Beetall
Signibble	GHz Orb	Signiton
Frostina	Glacial Clip	Blizzaria
Rhinoggin	Unbeatable Soul	Rhinormous
Pupsicle	Snowstorm Cloak	Chilhuahua
Shmoopie	Love Scepter	Pinkipoo
Hungramps	Love-Packed Rice Ball	Hungorge
Ake	Buff Weight	Payn
Sandmeh	Sand Suit	Mr. Sandmeh
Predictabull	Ethereal Water	Smashibull
Grumples	Ageless Powder	Everfore
Timidevil	Shard of Evil	Beelzebold
Squeeky	Horn	Rawry
Flushback	Mem-o-Vac	Vacuumory
Draggie	Dragon Orb	Dragon Lord
Mermaidyn	Mermaid Pearl	Mermadonna
Grumpus Khan	Carved Bear	Groupus Khan
Slumberhog	Goldfish Lantern	Snortlehog
Panja Pupil	Master's Lantern	Panja Pro
Samureel	Gold Emblem	Time Keeler
Takoyakid	Takoyaki Tray	Takoyaking
Danke Sand	Dune Sand	No Sandkyu
Sumodon	Vintage Parasol	Yokozudon
Whateverest	Terracotta Figure	Whatuption
Happycane	Red Hibiscus	Starrycane
Cupistol	Love Buster	Casanuva
Toiletta	Cursed Journal	Foiletta

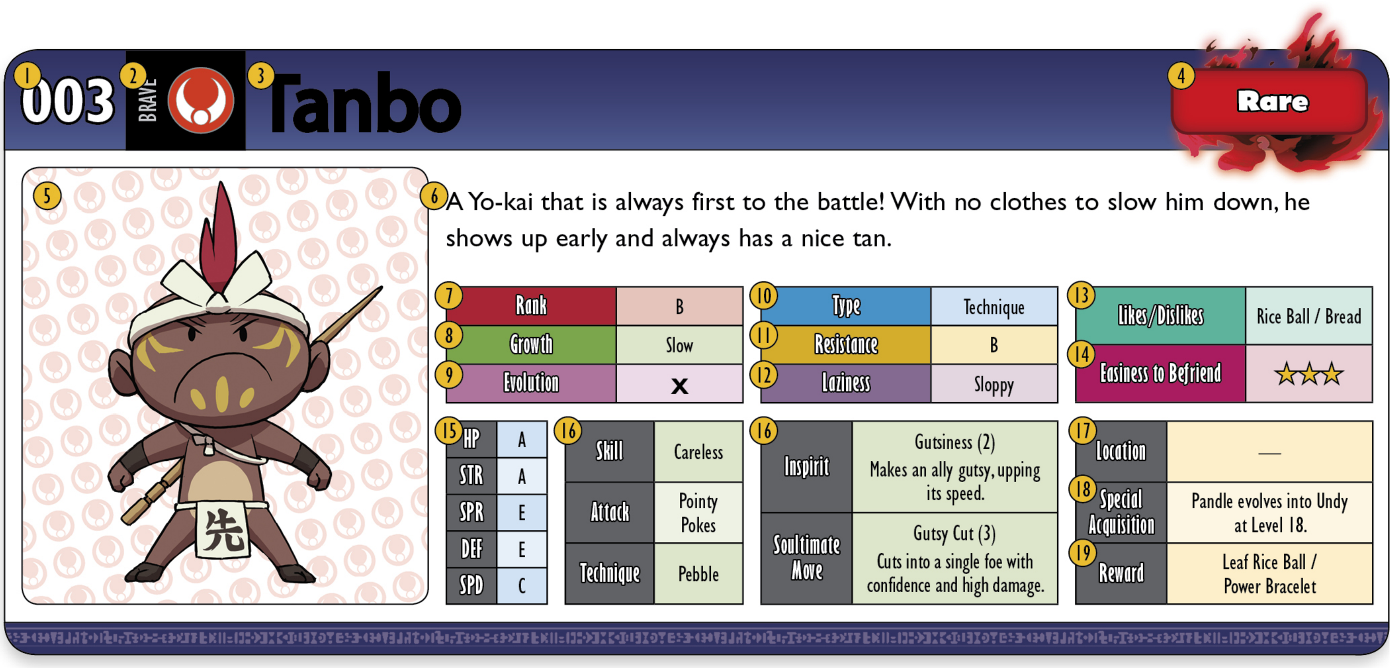
Source Item	Source Item	Fused Item
Holy Water	Dingy Scale	Ancient Scale
Venoct Aura	Tattered Gauntlet	Venoct Gauntlet
Cracked Crystal	Crystal Shard	Crystal Ball
Clenzall	Yellowed Sash	Heavenly Sash
Plain Ring	Ruby	Fire Ring
Plain Ring	Aquamarine	Water Ring
Plain Ring	Topaz	Lightning Ring
Plain Ring	Tourmaline	Earth Ring
Plain Ring	Opal	Ice Ring
Plain Ring	Emerald	Wind Ring
Blank Charm	Ruby	Blaze Charm
Blank Charm	Aquamarine	Flood Charm
Blank Charm	Topaz	Bolt Charm
Blank Charm	Tourmaline	Quake Charm
Blank Charm	Opal	Frost Charm
Blank Charm	Emerald	Storm Charm



Medallium

How to Use The Yo-kai-pedia Medallium

① ENTRY NUMBER



① 003 ② BRAVE ③ Tanbo ④ Rare

⑤

⑥ A Yo-kai that is always first to the battle! With no clothes to slow him down, he shows up early and always has a nice tan.

⑦ Rank	B
⑧ Growth	Slow
⑨ Evolution	X
⑩ Type	Technique
⑪ Resistance	B
⑫ Laziness	Sloppy
⑬ Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
⑭ Easiness to Befriend	★★★

⑮	
HP	A
STR	A
SPR	E
DEF	E
SPD	C

⑯	
Skill	Careless
Attack	Pointy Pokes
Technique	Pebble
Inspirit	Gutsiness (2) Makes an ally gutsy, upping its speed.
Soultimate Move	Gutsy Cut (3) Cuts into a single foe with confidence and high damage.

⑰ Location	—
⑱ Special Acquisition	Pandle evolves into Undy at Level 18.
⑲ Reward	Leaf Rice Ball / Power Bracelet

② TRIBE

③ NAME

④ LEGENDARY, RARE, OR CLASSIC

⑤ YO-KAI PICTURE

⑥ QUICK BIO

⑦ RANK

⑧ GROWTH SPEED

There are six different grades of Yo-kai growth: Super Fast, Fast, Normal, Slow, Super Slow, and Ultra Slow.

⑨ EVOLUTION

Indicates whether or not a Yo-kai can evolve. Those that can have a O mark, and those that can't have an X mark.

⑩ TYPE

This indicates what type of actions a Yo-kai is likely to take in battle: Attack, Defense, Healing, Support, Sabotage, or Technique.

⑪ RESISTANCE

The Yo-kai's resistance to being Inspirited in battle. Graded on five levels, from A to E. (E indicates the most easily Inspirited.)

⑫ LAZINESS

This indicates how likely the Yo-kai is to loaf (i.e., skip its turn) in battle.

⑬ LIKES/DISLIKES

Type of food that the Yo-kai likes or dislikes to eat during battles. Providing favorite foods (and avoiding snacks the creature hates) makes the Yo-kai easier to befriend after it is defeated.

⑭ EASINESS TO BEFRIEND

The more stars, the easier it is to befriend the Yo-kai after you defeat it. Zero stars means the Yo-kai cannot be befriended after battle.

⑮ BASIC ABILITY

This table grades the Yo-kai's five basic stats on a scale from A to E (where A is best).

HP is Hit Points

STR is Attack strength

SPR is Spirit strength

DEF is Defense power

SPD is Speed

⑯ BATTLE ACTIONS

The different actions the Yo-kai can take in battle are listed here. We also include numbers to indicate the strength of the Yo-kai's Inspirit and Soultimate Move, ranked from 1 to 4 (4 is the strongest).

⑰ LOCATION

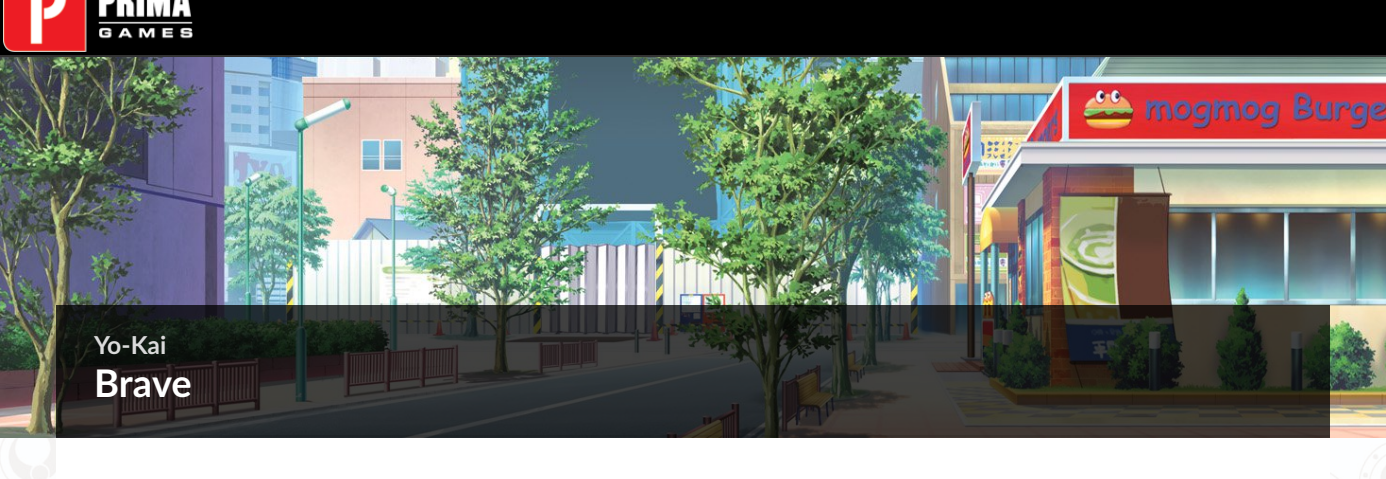
The primary places where this Yo-kai appears in the game.

⑱ SPECIAL ACQUISITION

Some Yo-kai can be acquired in special ways—for example, as a result of the story progression, or via evolutionary fusion or use of the Crank-a-kai.

⑲ REWARD

This lists the two items that the Yo-kai may drop when defeated. Note that the second item listed is "Rare"—that is, it has a far less chance of dropping.



Yo-Kai

Brave

001 Pandle

BRAVE

A careless Yo-kai who enters battle wearing only a loincloth...and a pan on his head. Try not to take after him so much.

Rank	E	Type	Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Careless	Inspirit	Careless (2) Makes a foe careless, decreasing its defense.	Location	Uptown Springdale / Desolate Lane / The Catwalk
STR	B	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Pointy Toothpick (1) Pokes his foes with his beloved toothpick.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Plum Rice Ball / Small Exporb
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

002 Undy

BRAVE

Having abandoned the pan, Undy is pretty much bare to the world. That aside, you won't even see him wince or bruise.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Careless	Inspirit	Defenseless (2) Makes a foe defenseless, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Pointy Pokes	Soultimate Move	Toothpick Rainfall (2) Pokes his foes even harder with his beloved toothpick.	Special Acquisition	Pandle evolves into Undy at Level 18.
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Leaf Rice Ball / Power Bracelet
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

003 Tanbo

BRAVE

Rare

A Yo-kai that is always first to the battle! With no clothes to slow him down, he shows up early and always has a nice tan.

Rank	B	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Careless	Inspirit	Gutsiness (2) Makes an ally gutsy, upping its speed.	Location	Springdale Elementary -3F Night time
STR	A	Attack	Pointy Pokes	Soultimate Move	Gutsy Cut (3) Cuts into a single foe with confidence and high damage.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Roe Rice Ball / Hidden Hits
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

004 Cutta-nah

BRAVE

A lazy katana Yo-kai who can drain all of your motivation. He's strangely sharp for being so lazy.

Rank	E	Type	Sabotage	Likes/Dislikes	Juice /Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Bladed Body	Inspirit	Aimless (1) Makes Yo-kai lose their motivation and loaf around more.	Location	Train/ Mt.Wildwood Mount Wildwood (ch10), Abandoned Tunnel West
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Halfhearted Chop (1) Slices his opponents while lolling around.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Getaway Plush / Small Exporb
DEF	D						
SPD	E						

005 Cutta-nah-nah

BRAVE

Too lazy to get a haircut, but not too lazy to slash enemies with his untidy strands.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Juice /Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Bladed Body	Inspirit	Laziness (2) Makes enemies so lazy that they don't use any strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Reigned Rush (2) Rushes into battle and spins around, slicing up his foes.	Special Acquisition	Cutta-nah evolves into this at Level 20. Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Small Exporb / Medium Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

006 Slacka-slash

BRAVE

Rare

More dangerous than he looks, Slacka-slash can beat his foes with only a single slice.

Rank	B	Type	Sabotage	Likes/Dislikes	Juice /Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Bladed Body	Inspirit	Laziness (3) Makes enemies so lazy that they don't use any strength.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Phantom Smash (3) Chops one enemy with all his hair. Likely to critical or miss.	Special Acquisition	In Fleshy Souls: Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 10%
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Rusty Ring / A Serious Life
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

007 Brushido

BRAVE

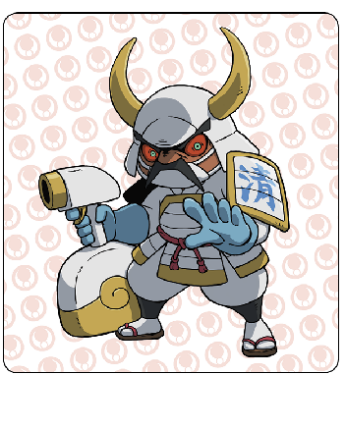
A foot soldier who loves cleaning. His spotless reputation means he's sure to be a shogun someday.

Rank	E	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Neat Freak	Inspirit	Freshen Up (1) Gradually restores an ally's HP with the power of cleanliness.	Location	Uptown Springdale, Tranquility Apts. / B-104
STR	C	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Cleaning Circle (1) Uses his trusty brush to scrub his allies clean.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Mini Exporb / Bronze Doll
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

008 Washogun

BRAVE



A neat-freak shogun who has been known to make heads roll if an underling so much as smudges his helmet.

Rank	B	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Neat Freak	Inspirit	Spruce Up (1) Gradually restores an ally's HP with the power of cleanliness.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Spraygun	Soultimate Move	Spray Care (3) Cleanses allies with his spraygun, restoring HP.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Brushido at Level 19
SPR	D	Technique	Frost			Reward	Boiled Egg / Large Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

009 Lie-in

BRAVE

A laid-back lion who wants to be a mighty warrior but tends to prioritize nap time over sword practice.

Rank	E	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Oden
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Hard Worker	Inspirit	Lionize (2) Boosts an ally's strength with feline fury.	Location	Blossom Heights / Tucked Away Lot
STR	C	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Paws 'n' Claws (1) Serves up a serious beating to his foes with his bare hands.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Past) Springdale Elementary Gym: Complete "Train Lie-in with Pride" Request
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Milk / Worn Bangle
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

010 Lie-in Heart

BRAVE

A lion who's realized his full potential. He always waits for the perfect moment before striking.

Rank	A	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Lie-in Wait	Inspirit	Lionize (2) Boosts an ally's strength with feline fury.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Lion Blade (4) Waits for the perfect moment before cutting foes with his sword.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Lie-in at Level 28 Crank-a-kai: Red coin 2% (Present), Special coin 5% (Present), Sum Mystery coin 10%, Glitzy coin 10%
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Fruit Milk / Large Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

011 Hissfit

BRAVE

This foul-tempered fellow stamps his feet constantly, making it hard to take him seriously.

Rank	E	Type	Attack/Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Juice
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Annoyance	Inspirit	Temper Tantrum (1) Makes a foe lose their temper and attack their ally.	Location	Uptown Springdale / The Catwalk
STR	C	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Angry Crosscut (1) Filled with rage, he waves his sword around and strikes all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Leaf Rice Ball / Think Karate
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

012 Zerberker

BRAVE

Legend has it that this Yo-kai leveled an entire village with one tantrum. You'll explode with rage if he's around.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Annoyance	Inspirit	Berserk (1) Irritates a foe and makes it attack its allies.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Zerberker Slash (4) Goes nuts with his cutters, slashing all of his opponents.	Special Acquisition	Yo-kai Fusion: Hissfit + Raging Blade Crank-a-kai: Red coin 3% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Fire			Reward	Spiritizer Y / Comet Bracelet
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

013 Snartle

BRAVE

Rare

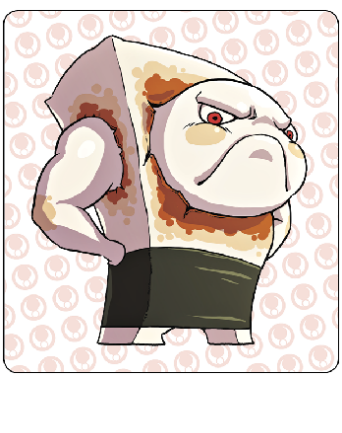
This rare Yo-kai visits homes asking, "Any brats here?" It's a way of scaring kids into behaving well. Kind of like a reverse Santa.

Rank	S	Type	Specialized Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Sword Hunting	Inspirit	Frighten (2) Makes an enemy so scared of Snartle, it can hardly move.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	For Naughty Brats (4) Goes nuts with his cutters, slashing all of his opponents.	Special Acquisition	"Crosswalking on Red Light" event in Springdale
SPR	D	Technique	Frost			Reward	Fruit Milk / VoltXtreme
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

014 Mochismo

BRAVE



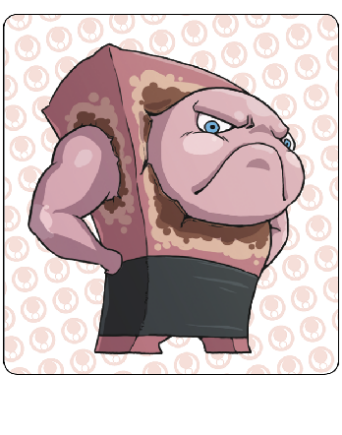
He's cute most of the time, but when he's mad, his body cracks and his manly face pops out.

Rank	D	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	B	Skill	Soft Skin	Inspirit	Mochi Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength with tasty mochi power.	Location	Springdale Elementary School / Night
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Mochi Punch (1) Puffs up and decks one opponent with a mean punch.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Staminum / Think Karate
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

015 Minochi

BRAVE



When he's in love, he gets overly protective about his partner. He can make you a very jealous person.

Rank	D	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	B	Skill	Soft Skin	Inspirit	Jealousy (1) Makes a foe so jealous of its allies that it attacks them.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Grass Rolling Waves Park / Tree
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Minochi Punch (1) Puffs up and decks one opponent with a mean punch.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Past) Yellow Box (Leadoni Transform)
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Staminum / Use Karate
DEF	C						
SPD	E						

016 Tublappa

BRAVE

Classic

There's nothing he won't lick—the ickier the better! Don't get Inspirited by Tublappa if you value a clean tongue.

Rank	D	Type	Attack/Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Curry
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Lickaway	Inspirit	Sick Lick (1) Licks a foe, making them feel sick and unwilling to act.	Location	Old Springdale / Station Road, Industrial Zone Gourd Pond, Shopper's Row
STR	B	Attack	Slurp	Soultimate Move	Lickety-Lick (1) Unfurls his lengthy tongue and does damage to all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Past), Special coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Shock			Reward	Gooey Candy / Cheap Bracelet
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

017 Slicenrice

BRAVE

Strength: defeating Oni in battle. Weakness: being eaten by Hungramps.

Rank	D	Type	Attack/Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Rice and Dice	Inspirit	Power Snack (2) Boosts an ally's strength with the power of rice balls.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Onigiri Slash (1) Leaps into the air and delivers a sword blow to a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Quest: "Slicenrice Under Fire," Old Mansion
SPR	E	Technique	Heal			Reward	Plum Rice Ball / Medium Exporb
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

018 Flamurice

BRAVE

A smokin'-hot, next-level rice warrior. His tough, crispy skin makes him pretty unappealing to Hungramps.

Rank	A	Type	Attack/Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Rice and Dice	Inspirit	Power Lunch (2) Boosts an ally's strength with the tasty power of rice.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Toasted Slash (4) Leaps into the air and delivers a sword blow to a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Slicenrice at Level 31
SPR	B	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Roe Rice Ball / Brute Bracer
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

019 Helmsman

BRAVE

A floating helmet that was worn by a famous military commander. He spends his days searching for his body—a good use of time.

Rank	D	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Spirit Guard	Inspirit	Helmet Defense (2) Ups an ally's defense as if it were wearing a helmet.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 1F South (Nurse Office) Yo-kai Spot, Old Mansion / Main House
STR	B	Attack	Headbutt	Soultimate Move	Helmsman Helm (1) Gives an order that heightens everyone's morale and defense.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Shock			Reward	Strength Talisman / Power Bracelet
DEF	C						
SPD	E						

020 Reuknight

BRAVE

Helmsman and Armsman reunited. He now aspires to do what he couldn't do when he was alive: unify the country.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Burger Shop
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Spirit Guard	Inspirit	Knight's Curse (2) Drops a foe's spirit with an undead knight's power.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Stab Storm	Soultimate Move	Knight's Slash (4) Draws a sword from his hip, striking all his foes in one blow.	Special Acquisition	Fuse Helmsman and Armsman Crank-a-kai: Red coin 3% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Strength Talisman / Hidden Hits
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

021 Corptain

BRAVE

Rare

A popular leader when he was alive, Corptain leads an army of souls even after death. Now that's charisma!

Rank	S	Type	Sabotage	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Burger Shot
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Spirit Guard	Inspirit	Stygian Curse (2) Drops a foe's spirit with power from the land of the dead.	Location	Yo-kai World / Entry Hall Lord's Gate / Daily Battle
STR	A	Attack	Stab Storm	Soultimate Move	Ticket to Hades (4) Cuts his enemies with undead power. Likely to critical or miss.	Special Acquisition	Old Mansion: Side House Event battle
SPR	E	Technique	Drain			Reward	Getaway Plush / Soul Secrets
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

022 Mudmunch

BRAVE

Classic

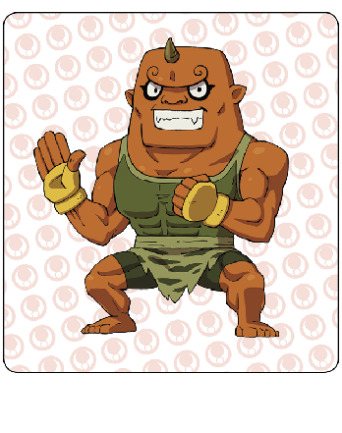
This Yo-kai embodies the pain of farmers who have lost their fields. He's easy to identify, thanks to his moan, "Get off my land!"

Rank	C	Type	Attack/Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Sludge Grudge	Inspirit	Sucking Mud (2) Steadily saps a foe's HP with a mud flinging fury.	Location	Harrisville Harry Hill / Rice field
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Dirty Trick (2) Focuses all his rage to attack and sap the strength of his foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Strength Talisman / Use Karate
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

023 Sgt. Burly

BRAVE



The much-loved boss of Burly's Bootcamp doesn't go easy on folks he trains. He's there to pump you up, after all!

Rank	C	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Gimme Twenty	Inspirit	Fighting Fit (3) A stint at beatcamp boosts every stat of all allies.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Victoryyyyyyy! (2) Boosts all allies' stats with a stint in his bootcamp.	Special Acquisition	Climb Pole on 3-4 different dates / Daily Battle
SPR	E	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Think Karate / Burly's Wristband
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

024 Blazion

BRAVE

The king of beasts with a mane of fire! This hot-blooded Yo-kai fills folks with fiery enthusiasm.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Candy
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Blazing Spirit	Inspirit	Emblaze (2) Sets an ally's heart ablaze, boosting its strength.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 3F (music room) Yo-kai Spot: Excellent Tower, Excellent Expressway
STR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Blazing Fist (2) Burns his enemies with his flaming fighting spirit.	Special Acquisition	
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Pot Stickers / Medium Exporb
DEF	E						
SPD	D						

025 Quaken

BRAVE

Every step Quaken takes shakes the place...and some of those vibrations can even move your heart. Awwwwww!

Rank	B	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Candy
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Courageous Spirit	Inspirit	Lion's Pride (2) Stirs up an ally's heart, boosting its defense.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 3F (Music Room) Yo-kai Spot: Mt.Wildwood
STR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Earthshaker (3) Shakes the earth and batters his opponents with massive rocks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Present), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Liver & Chives / Use Karate
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

026 Siro

BRAVE

Rare

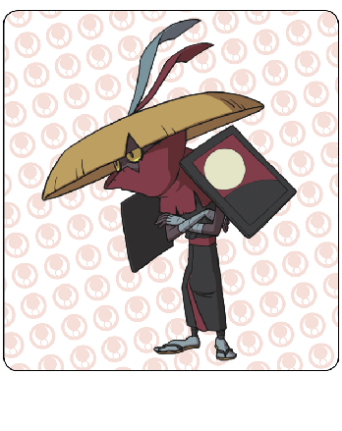
Siro brings out the best in those he Inspirits. They become shining lights for the future.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Shining Spirit	Inspirit	Heart's Roar (2) Ups an ally's speed with its roaring aura.	Location	McWildwood (Day) * Can be difficult to trigger appearance
STR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Roaring Stance (4) Massively increases his allies' strength with his fierce aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 3% (Present), Mon Mystery coin 10% Gold-gleaming Hwy Crank-a-kai: Butterfly Mystery coin 10%
SPR	A	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Liver & Chives / Sun Bracelet
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

027 Chansin

BRAVE



Once a proud warrior, Chansin threw it all away by gambling. Now his best odds are to retreat.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Meats
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Gambler	Inspirit	Bad Bet (2) Makes an ally stop worrying about losing and ups its defense.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Cave
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Go for Broke (2) Boosts his allies' strength by focusing them on the battle.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPR	D	Technique	Fire			Reward	Worn Bangle / Grand Bracelet
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

028 Sheen

BRAVE

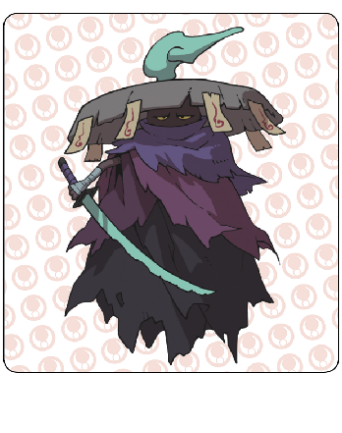
A Yo-kai swordsman who returned to the way of the sword when a legendary blade reignited his spirit.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Light Speed	Inspirit	Fine Weapon (2) The masterwork blade Masamune boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Legendary Blade (4) Cuts one foe with the blade of justice. High critical chance.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Glitzy coin 10% Fuse Chansin and Legendary Blade
SPR	D	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Strength Talisman / Hidden Hits
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

029 Snee

BRAVE



Cursed by his demon blade, Snee searches the world for blood. He excels at silently sneaking up on his enemies.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Cursed Skin	Inspirit	Cursed Sword (2) Curses a foe with the cursed blade Muramasa and drops its speed.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Cursed Blade (4) Dices all opponents with his evil, cursed blade.	Special Acquisition	Fuse Chansin and Cursed Blade
SPR	B	Technique	Absorb			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Top Techniques
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

030 Gleam

BRAVE

Rare

A holy swordsman with a divine blade that cuts through evil like cheddar cheese. Could he bring about tasty world peace?

Rank	S	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Light Speed	Inspirit	Holy Sword (2) The holy sword Kusanagi boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Holy Blade (4) Slices a single enemy with his holy sword. High critical chance.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Cheerful coin 30% Fuse Chansin and Holy Blade
SPR	C	Technique	Shock			Reward	Speed Talisman / Soul Secrets
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

031 Benkei

BRAVE

Hiding 999 weapons from fallen foes in his stomach, Benkei can call out any one of them in a moment of need.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Sword Hunting	Inspirit	Clumsiness (2) Makes foes clumsy, decreasing their spirit.	Location	Mystery Way Route - 1 Gourd Pond Museum / 1F
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	999 Blades (2) Unleashes 999 blades and attacks all foes. Just try to dodge!	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Strength Talisman / Power Bracelet
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

032 B3-NK1

BRAVE

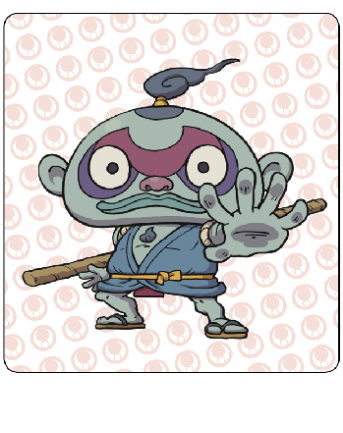
A Yo-kai whose body is half machine. It could very well be the world's first cyborg Yo-kai.

Rank	B	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Sword Hunting	Inspirit	Cyborg Strength (2) Ups an ally's defense by making part of its body mechanical.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	B3-NK1 Gun (3) Fires blades Gatling gun-style. Likely to critical or miss.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Shock			Reward	Cheeseburger / Rocker Wrist
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

033 Sushiyama

BRAVE



A Yo-kai who desperately wants to be Japanese. He sleeps on a futon and only eats sushi. I think he might be doing it wrong...

Rank	B	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Guard Break	Inspirit	Samurai Spirit (3) Ups an ally's strength with the spirit of a samurai.	Location	Nocturne Hospital - 3F Train
STR	B	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Sushiyama Strike (3) Smashes his pole onto a foe. High critical and miss chances.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 4% (Present), Special coin 5% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Leaf Rice Ball / Use Karate
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

034 Kapunki

BRAVE

Rare

A punk Yo-kai who wears kabuki-style makeup. He dreams of rocking the socks and faces off his fans all across the globe.

Rank	A	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Kabuki Fun (3) Injects allies with the soul of kabuki to up its strength.	Location	Under houses in Harrisville (Present)
STR	A	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Boastful Bomber (4) Boldly bashes a foe with his pole. Likely to critical or miss.	Special Acquisition	Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 10%, Play coin 1%
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Strength Talisman / Hidden Hits
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

035 Beetler

BRAVE

Beetler is a young battler who fights with his horns and his fists. He trains with his rival, Rhinoggin.

Rank	B	Type	Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Too Serious	Inspirit	Stag Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength with stag beetle power.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Big Pincers (3) Pinches one foe with the pincers atop his head.	Special Acquisition	On Mt.Wildwood, complete the request "Which Beetle's Better" then return to the same spot in the Present
SPR	D	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Black Syrup / Large Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

036 Beetall

BRAVE

If Beetler bashes baddies in a bevy of brutal battles, the result will be a big-bodied Beetall.

Rank	S	Type	Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Fighter Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength to make it a worthy fighter.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Meteor Punch	Soultimate Move	Infernal Pincers (4) Crushes one opponent with the huge pincers atop his head.	Special Acquisition	Fuse Beetler + General's Soul
SPR	D	Technique	Frost			Reward	Black Syrup / Sun Bracelet
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

037 Cruncha

BRAVE

Rare

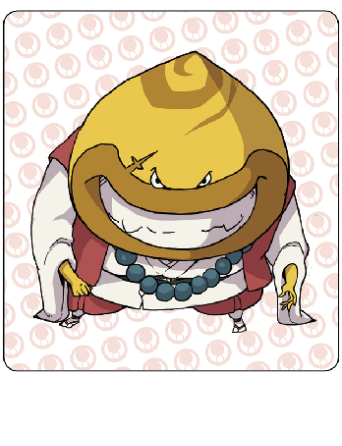
A stag beetle Yo-kai that represents the apex of the thorax. He can grant you incredible strength.

Rank	S	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Legend Power (3) Ups an ally's strength to make it a great warrior.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Meteor Punch	Soultimate Move	The Guillotine (4) Cuts one enemy in half with the massive pincers on his head.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present), Kai Mystery coin 30%
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Black Syrup / Comet Bracelet
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

038 Demuncher

BRAVE



A terrifying Yo-kai who can open his huge mouth and swallow monsters whole. He has very bad indigestion.

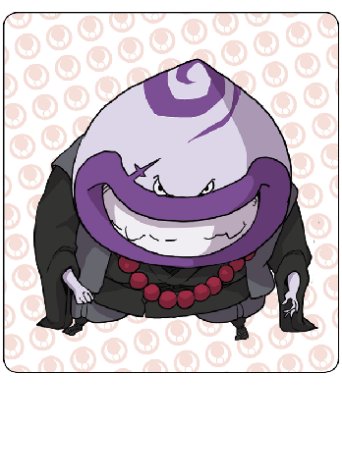
Rank	S	Type	Attack/Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Sneaky Snacker	Inspirit	Fightamins (2) Boosts an ally's strength thanks to demonic nutrients.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Maul	Soultimate Move	Open Wide (4) Opens his massive mouth and chomps on a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Mt. Middleton Summit (Past): complete Nyada's Trials II
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Lamb Curry, Mega Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

039 Devourer

BRAVE

Rare



He sucks the energy out of his victims but leaves their bodies intact so that they look like they've simply fallen asleep.

Rank	S	Type	Attack/Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Soul Snacker	Inspirit	Maulnutrition (3) Drains a foe's life force, steadily sapping their HP.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Maul	Soultimate Move	Ill Appetite (4) Opens his massive mouth and chomps on a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Red coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Seafood Curry, Marbled Beef
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

322 Shogunyan

BRAVE

Legendary

This ancestor of Jibanyan owns a sword so sharp it can even slice this description in two!

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Heart of a Warrior (3) Gives an ally a warrior's heart and ups its strength.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Bonito Blade (4) Cuts his opponents. Not with his claws, but his trusty sword.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	C	Technique	Storm			Reward	Yellowtail / Hidden Hits
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

350 Machonyan

BRAVE

Rare

Machonyan's mask hides the scars he suffered during his time as a wrestler-in-training.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Purrsistence	Inspirit	Tiger Power (3) A great boost of strength brought on by a big cat's roar.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Tiger Meow (4) Dives off the ropes to attack so hard he hurts himself.	Special Acquisition	Download version special offer (Psychic Specters only)
SPR	E	Technique	Shock			Reward	Liver & Chives / Everything Ramen
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

351 Hovernyan

BRAVE

Rare

Despite being able to float, Hovernyan's very down to earth. His forehead scar reminds him of his fallibility.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Oden
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Acrobat	Inspirit	Pal Power (2) The power of friendship boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Gusty Cross Paw (3) Builds up, then hits a single foe with a stunning tackle.	Special Acquisition	QR Distribution
SPR	C	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Snow-Pea Snack / Grand Bracelet
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

372 Slumberhog

BRAVE

Rare

With this Yo-kai, it is best to follow a slight twist on an old saying: "Let sleeping hogs lie."

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Sweets
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Fast Asleep	Inspirit	Bedtime (1) Makes a foe so sleepy that it falls asleep in battle.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Snooze Bruiser (1) Slams hard into an enemy without even waking up.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's Northeast coin 25%
SPR	C	Technique	Fire			Reward	Slab Bacon / Power Bracelet
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

373 Snortlehog

BRAVE

Rare

Someone made the mistake of wakin' the bacon, and he's absolutely furious about it!

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Festival Fun (3) A burst of festival spirit greatly boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Hog Wild (3) A battle-hardened blaze of blows that strikes all foes.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Slumberhog + Goldfish Lantern
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Slab Bacon / Grand Bracelet
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

376 Samureel

BRAVE

Rare

A warrior who aims to be the best in the world, he excels at giving enemies the slip.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Skilled Loafer	Inspirit	Eelectrify (1) Eerie eel energy slightly boosts all of an ally's stats.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Eelergetic (1) Employs nutritious eeliness to increase all allies' strength.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's Central coin 25%
SPR	E	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Dried Mackerel / Rocker Wrist
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

377 Time Keeler

BRAVE

Rare

This evolved Samureel is so powerful that no one is willing to take him on in battle.

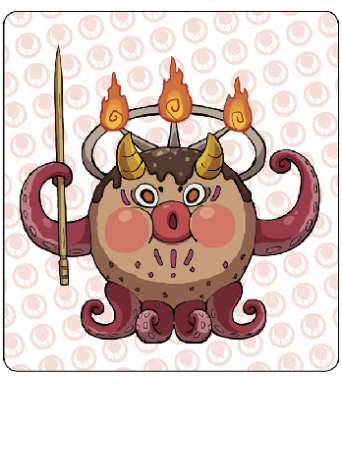
Rank	B	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Skilled Loafer	Inspirit	Eelectrify (2) Eerie eel energy boosts all of an ally's stats.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Bored Slice (3) Strikes all enemies with its swords just because it can.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Samureel + Gold Emblem
SPR	E	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Dried Mackerel / Brute Bracer
DEF	A						
SPD	E						

379 Takoyaking

BRAVE

Rare



This spouter of squid ink is the king of the kitchen and a keen advocate for takoyaki culture.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Sushi
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Killer Comeback	Inspirit	Octoplus (2) A delicious, octopus-based burst of steady HP recovery.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Stab Storm	Soultimate Move	Octopoke (3) Pokes all enemies repeatedly with its little stick.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Takoyakid + Takoyaki Tray
SPR	E	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Support Life #7 / Brute Bracer
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

431 Moximous N

BRAVE

Rare

This champion of justice has crushed countless evils via the purity of his heart. He used to be a normal boy who just loved superheroes...a lot.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Snacks/ Hamburger
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Practiced Punch	Inspirit	Moximous (rank) A feeling of courage boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Born Winner	Soultimate Move	Mighty Moxi (rank) A moxi pose recovers HP and boosts all stats.	Special Acquisition	Link Bony Spirits and Fleshy Souls to Psychic Specters. Obtain Moxie Mark as the male protagonist and go to Present Harrisville
SPR	D	Technique	Storm			Reward	Mega Exporb/Hidden Hits
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

432 Moximous K

BRAVE

Rare

He was a boy who loved Yo-kai so much that he became one himself. That love still spreads through hundreds of Yo-kai friends.

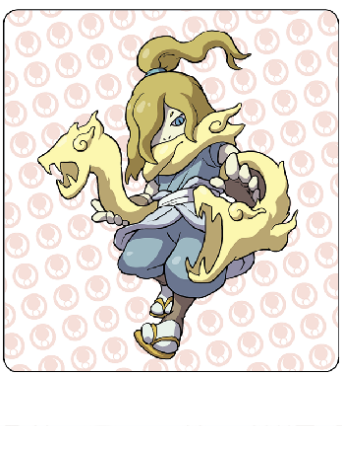
Rank	B	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Snacks/ Hamburger
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	All or Nothing	Inspirit	Slow Down S (rank) Drops enemy speeds with an S-rank paralyzing seal.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Paws of Fury (rank) Punches all opponents with paws trained on cars and trucks.	Special Acquisition	Link Bony Spirits and Fleshy Souls to Psychic Specters. Obtain Moxie Mark as the female protagonist and go to Present Harrisville
SPR	A	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Mega Exporb/Top Techniques
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

437 Illuminoct

BRAVE

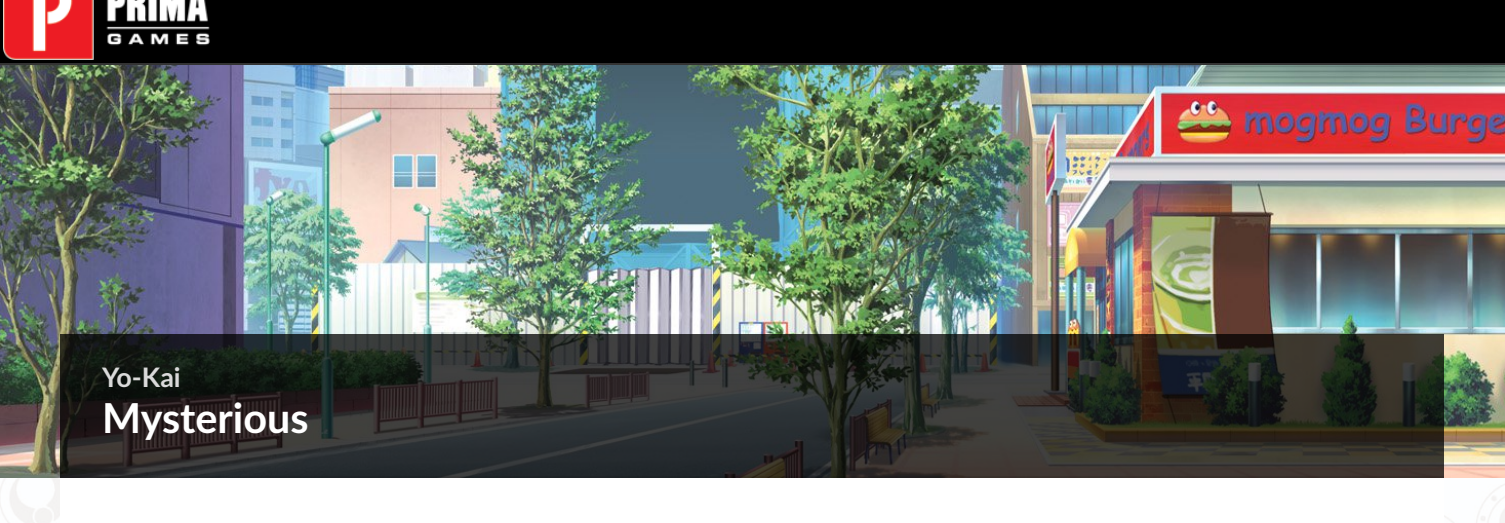
Rare



Illuminoct has a heart full of pure, golden justice that shines as brightly as the sun. That light shines on and obliterates all evil.

Rank	S	Type	Attack/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood/Juice
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

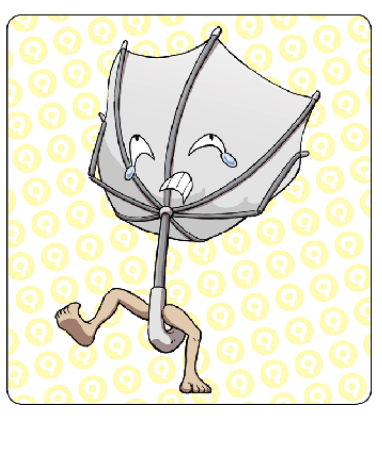
HP	B	Skill	Lord of Light	Inspirit	Light of Life (rank) Steadily restores an ally's HP as they are bathed in holy light.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Maul	Soultimate Move	Dragon Flash (rank) His dragon scarf surrounds all enemies and bites them.	Special Acquisition	Clear the quest Getting to Gera Gera in order to get the Super Lucky Mega Pass and ride the train
SPR	C	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Holy Exporb/Hidden Hits
DEF	E						
SPD	B						



Yo-Kai
Mysterious

040 Brokenbrella

MYSTERIOUS



A Yo-kai born from the pain of a flimsy plastic umbrella who desperately wished he was a sturdier model.

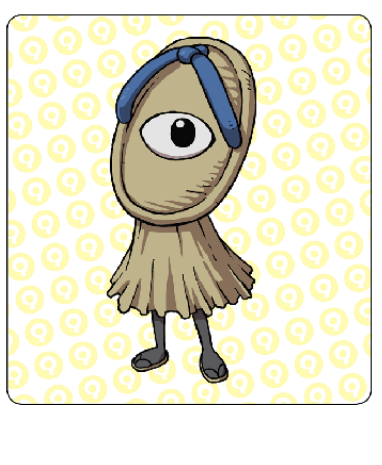
Rank	E	Type	Technique/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Juice
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Gust o' Gusto	Inspirit	Tailwind (2) Whips up a strong tailwind, increasing a Yo-kai's speed.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	North Wind (1) Whips up a wind that turns him inside-out and strikes all foes.	Special Acquisition	Chapter 7: Defeat Eyeclone
SPR	B	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Getaway Plush, Support Special
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

041 Pittapatt

MYSTERIOUS

Classic



The spirit of a pair of well-worn straw sandals. If you ever find yourself hearing mysterious footsteps, it's probably this little guy.

Rank	E	Type	Technique/Support	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Got Your Back	Inspirit	Bless My Sole (3) A snug sandal gives an ally a significant speed boost.	Location	Old Springdale / The Burbs / Galleria Blvd. Fox Shrine
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Sole Quaker (1) A snug sandal gives an ally a significant speed boost.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Pebble			Reward	10-Cent Gum, Skill Compendium
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

042 Snotsalong

MYSTERIOUS

A crane Yo-kai with an insanely runny nose. It's scared its drippings will make it too heavy to fly. I'd be scared, too.

Rank	E	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Water Play	Inspirit	Runny Nose (1) Gives a foe a nose so runny, it can't do anything but blow it.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 3F (Music Room) Blossom Heights Temple / Secret Byway
STR	E	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Stretchy Slap (1) Slaps an opponent with its snot. May cancel Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Soul Tea / Skill Compendium
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

043 Duchoo

MYSTERIOUS

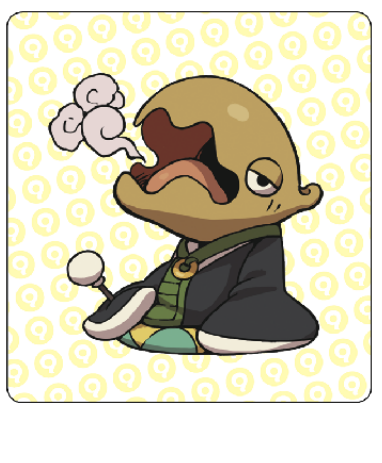
Ever felt like you might be sick, but you're not totally sure if you really are? Blame Duchoo.

Rank	D	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Snow Play	Inspirit	Catch Cold (3) Makes an enemy Yo-kai catch a cold and lowers its strength.	Location	Sewers; Springdale Underground Waterway
STR	E	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Sneezy Spike (1) Slaps an opponent with snot. Can cancel enemy Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Spiritizer Y / Skill Encyclopedia
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

044 D'Wanna

MYSTERIOUS



D'wanna's chants will weaken your resolve! This can make you give up on…y'know, stuff and whatever.

Rank	E	Type	Healing	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Soothing Rhythm	Inspirit	Full of Sighs (2) Makes a foe sigh constantly, dropping its strength.	Location	Shopper's Row
STR	E	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Croaking Prayer (2) Hinders his foes with a chanted curse.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Heal			Reward	Soul Tea / Nasty Medicine
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

045 N'More

MYSTERIOUS

N'more gets bored of things quickly. Some say his cool brows and beard grew from his boredom with shaving.

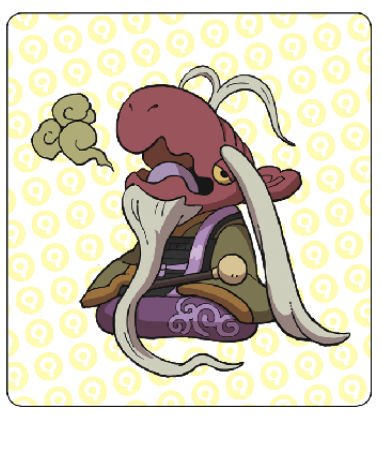
Rank	C	Type	Healing	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Soothing Rhythm	Inspirit	Full of Sighs (3) Makes a foe sigh constantly, dropping its strength.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Yawnehameha (2) Hinders his foes with a wave of curses.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from D'Wanna at Level 15
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Cheap Bracelet / Skill Encyclopedia
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

046 Q'wit

MYSTERIOUS

Rare



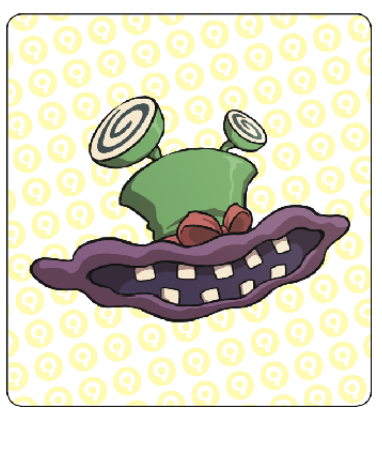
He gives up on everything he tries and won't do the same thing twice. He has a lot of experience in doing things once.

Rank	C	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Soothing Rhythm	Inspirit	Demotivator (1) Robs a foe of motivation, dropping all its stats.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Yawnehameha X (2) Drops his foes' defense with a strong wave of curses.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Nasty Medicine / Illusion Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

047 Wazzat

MYSTERIOUS



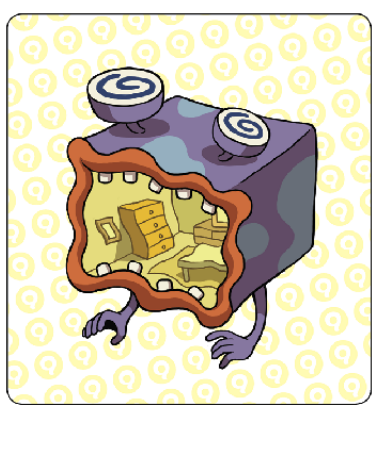
It fits snugly on your head before it devours your memories. It can be nice to forget the bad ones…or to just wear a hat.

Rank	E	Type	Sabotage	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Forgot to Guard	Inspirit	Memory Eater (1) Makes a foe forget who its allies are and attack them.	Location	Gourd Pond, Downtown Springdale, Gourd Pond Park/SW, Breezy Hills
STR	E	Attack	Bite	Soultimate Move	Wuwuzzat? (1) Undoes good effects on a foe by eating their memories.	Special Acquisition	Joins your party during the story (Chapter 8)
SPR	C	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Getaway Plush / Skill Compendium
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

048 Houzzat

MYSTERIOUS



A Wazzat who has grown to the size of a house and can wolf down someone's entire memory in one gigantic gulp.

Rank	B	Type	Interference/Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Forgot to Guard	Inspirit	Memory Loss (3) Makes a foe forget whose side they're on and attack an ally.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Forget About It (3) Sucks foes into its mysterious maw and causes confusion.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Present) Evolve from Wazzat at Level 20
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Bronze Doll / Large Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

049 Dummkap

MYSTERIOUS

This hat Yo-kai can make geniuses into dreamy fools. A foolish life can be more fun…but would you even realize if it were?!

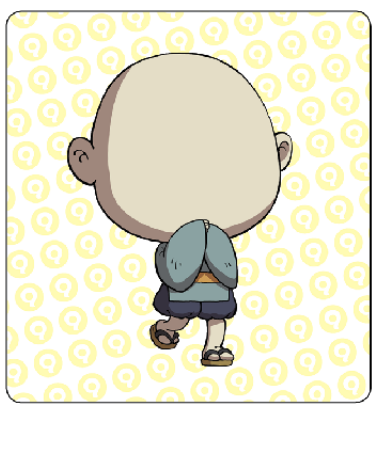
Rank	E	Type	Support	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Prediction	Inspirit	Liven Up (4) Boosts an ally's spirit and cheers it up.	Location	Gate of Whimsy, Uptown Springdale, Desolate Lane, Train, The Catwalk, Blossom Heights / Doughnut Hill
STR	E	Attack	Bite	Soultimate Move	Ignorance Is Bliss (1) Frees an ally's heart and massively boosts their speed.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Shock			Reward	Beef Skewers / Support Life #7
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

050 Faysoff

MYSTERIOUS

Classic



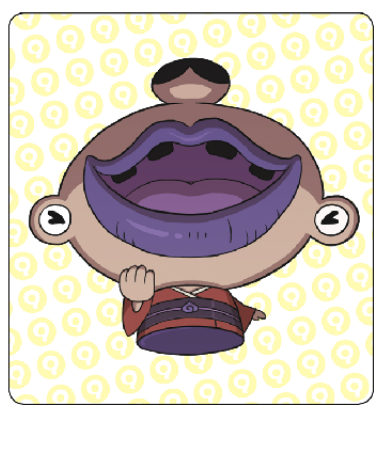
This most classic of Classic Yo-kai can give anyone he Inspirits a completely blank expression.

Rank	D	Type	Technique/Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Sweets
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Bony Bond	Inspirit	Losing Face (2) Makes a foe have a blank expression, dropping its defense.	Location	Old Springdale / Well Road
STR	E	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Blank Face (1) Calls spirits with no elemental affiliation to damage all foes.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Cucumber Roll / Bros Band
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

051 Lafalotta

MYSTERIOUS



This Yo-kai sucks the laughter and fun out of a situation and keeps all the laughs for herself.

Rank	D	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Side Splitter (1) Makes a foe laugh so much during battle, it can't move.	Location	Old Mansion - Main House; Train
STR	D	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Mwabsorption (1) Absorbs HP from all foes and divides it amongst her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Absorb			Reward	Cheesecake / Skill Compendium
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

052 Blips

MYSTERIOUS

If you see someone get out of a pool with blue lips, they might just be Inspirited by Blips…

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Shivers (3) Chills a foe until it loses focus and its spirit drops.	Location	Blossom Heights
STR	D	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Blue Kiss (2) Absorbs HP from all foes and divides it amongst her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Drain			Reward	Shortcake / Skill Encyclopedia
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

053 Tattletell

MYSTERIOUS

When Tattletell Inspirits you, you'll feel inspired to TELL, TELL, TELL all of your secrets.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	Disclose (2) Makes a foe reveal its weakness, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Loving Slap (1) Slaps a foe with love. May cancel enemy Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Cheesecake / Pretty Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

054 Tattlecast

MYSTERIOUS

She uses her massive speakers to broadcast scandalous secrets to the whole city. Hope they aren't yours!

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	Disclose (2) Makes a foe reveal its weakness, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Max Volume 11! (3) Tosses her speakers and slaps. May cancel enemy Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Evolution: Level 22 (Tattletell)
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Royal Pancakes / Fairy Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

055 Skranny

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

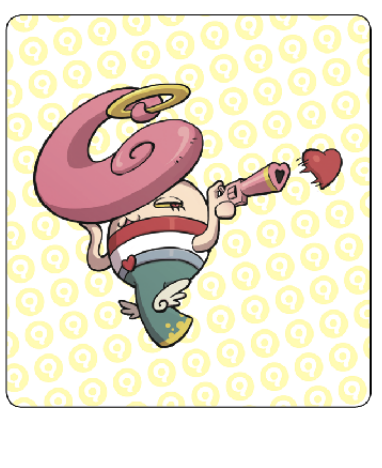
Only Tattletells who discover their love of heavy metal music can don the skull makeup and become a Skranny.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	Face Paint (3) Drops an enemy's defense with a shady skeletal curse.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Skeleton Smack (2) A bony-handed slap. Can cancel enemy Soultimate Moves.	Special Acquisition	Yo-kai Spot #50 (The Hungry Jizo) shares spawn with Smoopie & Blips, changes only after sleeping 3-7 days after finding one of them
SPR	A	Technique	Restore			Reward	Shortcake / The Perfect Pest
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

056 Cupistol

MYSTERIOUS



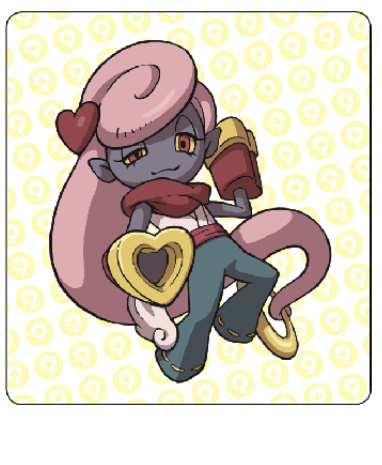
This debonair Yo-kai is quite a hit with the ladies. Anyone he shoots will love you. He's just the greatest…(swoon)!

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Popularity	Inspirit	Popularize (1) Makes an ally so popular that all foes target it.	Location	Train / Springdale Business Tower / 13th Floor
STR	E	Attack	Shoot	Soultimate Move	Kiss of Life (1) Heals his allies' HP by blowing a handsome kiss.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Cheesecake / Love Buster
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

057 Casanuva

MYSTERIOUS



This narcissist makes every lady he sees fall in love with him, regardless of age or appearance.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Popularity	Inspirit	Popularize (1) Makes an ally so popular that all foes target it.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Guns Blazing	Soultimate Move	Heavenly Heart (4) Heals his allies' HP with his handsome aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Glitzy coin 10% Fuse Cupistol + Love Buster
SPR	A	Technique	Storm			Reward	Shortcake / Large Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

058 Casanono

MYSTERIOUS

Casanuva's opposite. He just can't get a date no matter what! He'll make you unpopular, too. Best to give him some space.

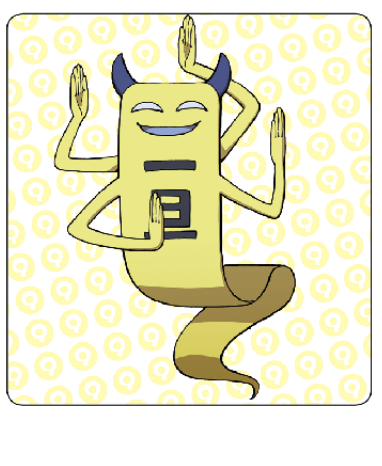
Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Unpopularity	Inspirit	Unpopularize (1) Makes an ally so unpopular that all foes ignore it.	Location	Breezy Hills; Springdale Elementary - 2F (Science Lab) / Yo-kai Spot
STR	D	Attack	Guns Blazing	Soultimate Move	Fiery Longing (4) Uses his bitterness over being unpopular to fry all his foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 3% (Present)
SPR	A	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Shrimp Sushi / Armor Charm
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

059 So-Sorree

MYSTERIOUS

Rare



He may apologize for everything, but the truth is he doesn't mean a word of it and cheerfully avoids any real responsibility.

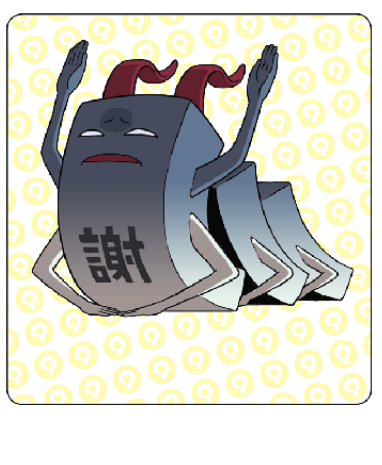
Rank	D	Type	Technique / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Make Amends	Inspirit	Not So Sorry (1) Makes a foe unbearable and the target of attack.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	My Bad (1) Apologizes profusely as he purifies all allies and boosts HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Bird Excitement coin 30%, Flower Excitement coin 30%, Wind Excitement coin 55%, Moon Excitement coin 10%
SPR	B	Technique	Shock			Reward	Getaway Plush / Lottery Ticket
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

060 Bowminos

MYSTERIOUS

Rare



These domino Yo-kai are forever falling over themselves to apologize for every little thing.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Make Amends	Inspirit	Not So Sorry (2) Makes a foe unbearable and the target of attack.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Flatten	Soultimate Move	Press (4) Squishes a single foe with an epic bow and blocks their actions.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from So-Sorree at Level 30
SPR	B	Technique	Meteor			Reward	Getaway Plush / Armor Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

061 Smogling

MYSTERIOUS

Classic

A wispy spirit who appears in smoky places but often blows away before she develops into something more substantial.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Magic Mist	Inspirit	Amazing Haze (2) Envelops an ally in a curious fog, upping its spirit.	Location	Harrisville / Past / Rice Paddy
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Cloud Control (1) Calls up a lovable little storm that damages all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Past), Special coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Candy Apple / Rainbow Ring
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

062 Smogmella

MYSTERIOUS

Classic

Her vaporous nature means she can take on any form she chooses, but this shape is by far her current favorite.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Magic Mist	Inspirit	Amazing Haze (3) Envelops an ally in a curious fog, greatly boosting its spirit.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Upward Tornado (4) Whips up a powerful squall that rips into a single enemy.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 3% (Past) Yo-kai Evolution: Evolves from Smogling at Level 27
SPR	A	Technique	Storm			Reward	Candy Apple / Fairy Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

063 Signibble

MYSTERIOUS

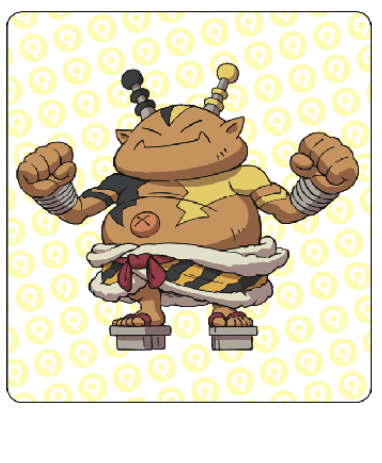
A mischievous Yo-kai that snacks on radio waves in the air. You'll lose a few bars on your phone when he's around.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Oden
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Lightning Play	Inspirit	Paralyze (2) Slows an enemy down with an electric shock.	Location	Blossom Heights / Doughnut Hill, Harrisville Station, Abandoned Tunnel West
STR	D	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Signal Shock (1) Releases its stored electric waves onto its foes all at once.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 5% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Y-Cola / Cute Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

064 Signiton

MYSTERIOUS



Signiton is almost a deity for those in desperate need of a wireless signal. He can boost your reception if you ask.

065 Statiking

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

He's pretty lazy, but if he got motivated, his power would fix a ton of the world's energy problems.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Snack
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Long Lasting	Inspirit	Electrocute (2) Gradually decreases an enemy's HP through electrocution.	Location	Infinite Tunnel (After reaching around 6000 yds, 13,217 yds)
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Giga Turbocharge (4) Absorbs HP from all foes and divides it amongst his allies.	Special Acquisition	Yo-kai Blasters Gold Tag Crank-a-kai reward
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Plum Rice Ball / Lightning Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

066 Master Oden

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

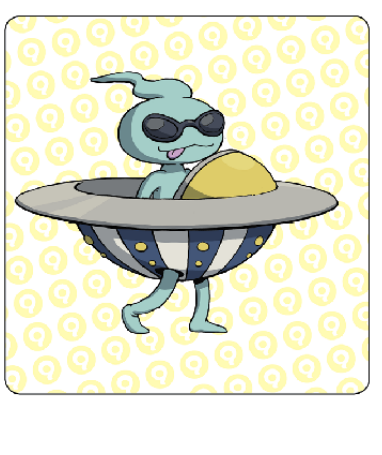
A cheerful Yo-kai who runs an oden stall. He dishes up hot food and loves nothing more than a good chat.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Snack
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Tasty Aroma	Inspirit	Hot Pot (3) A hearty bowl of oden steadily boosts an ally's HP.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Stirring Broth (4) Revives a single ally with a bowl of hot soothing broth.	Special Acquisition	Quest: Oden of the Soul, Pt. 3
SPR	B	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Top-Class Oden / Lightning Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

067 Failian

MYSTERIOUS



This fake flying saucer causes anyone he Inspirits to turn into a massive liar.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Electro Field	Inspirit	Lying Saucer (1) An ally avoids foes' attacks by pretending it's on their side.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Lies-er Beam (2) Blasts a foe with an ice beam he says is from outer space.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Cheesy Chips / Aurora Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

068 Apelican

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

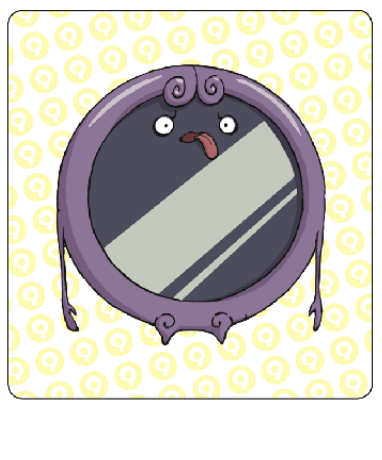
He studied in Texas and loves all things American, but his Southern accent still isn't great.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Apelican Is No. 1	Inspirit	Stats 'n' Stripes (2) Gives an ally a superpowered boost, upping all its stats.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Yes We Pelican! (2) Leads a rousing line dance that boosts all of his allies' stats.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Bird Excitement coin 60%, Flower Excitement coin 30%, Wind Excitement coin 10%, Moon Excitement coin 10%
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Cheeseburger / Fairy Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

069 Mirapo

MYSTERIOUS



An ancient mirror that embodied a soul and became a Yo-kai. It can make a portal between two mirrors.

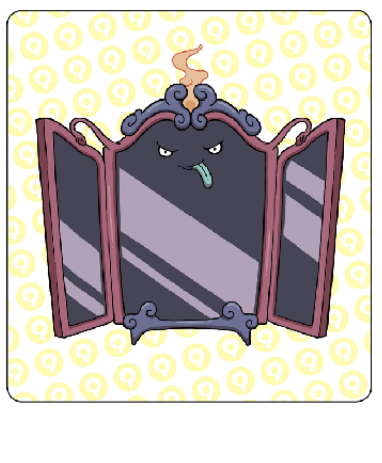
Rank	C	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Mirror Body	Inspirit	Mirror Power (3) Ups an ally's spirit with the power of a mysterious mirror.	Special Acquisition	—
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Mirror to Mirror (2) Calls a random spirit from the mirror world forth to attack.	Reward	Iron Doll / Black Badge
SPR	B	Technique	Drain				
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

Location	Chapter 6 / Harrisville Station (Past), Harrisville Station (Present), Forester House, Grandma's House, Detecting Mircle at Shopper's Row / Tranquility Apartment, Excellent Tower, Temple of Virtue, Harrisville, Harry Hill (Past), Fullface Rock, Wisteria Gardens, Mt. Wildwood Summit, Mount Wildwood Shrine, San Fantastico / Station Road, San Fantastico / The Wharf, Blossom Heights / Doughnut Hill, Infinite Inferno / 1st Circle, Breezy Hills / Gourd Pond Museum - Vault

070 Miradox

MYSTERIOUS



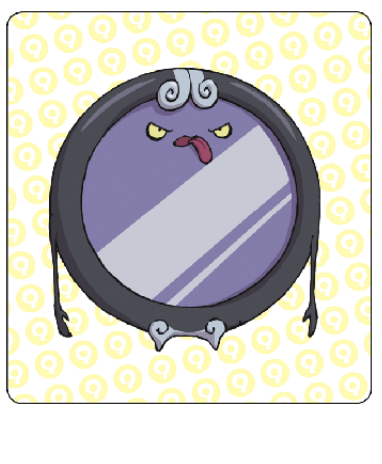
With triple the size and triple the power of Mirapo, Miradox makes it possible to travel through time as well as space.

Rank	A	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Mirror Body	Inspirit	Mirror Power (3) Ups an ally's spirit with the power of a mysterious mirror.	Location	Chapter 5/Harrisville Station Plaza (Past)
STR	D	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Mirror Mirror (1) Calls a random spirit from the mirror world forth to attack.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Mirapo + Espy
SPR	A	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Skill Compendium / Lucky Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

071 Mircle

MYSTERIOUS



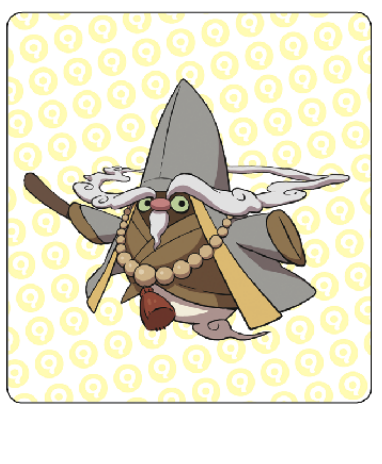
Mircle fills the space behind mirrors with evil by renting it out to bad Yo-kai…at a wickedly high interest rate, naturally.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Mirror Body	Inspirit	Cursed Mirror (3) Curses foes, making their spirit drop significantly.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Dark World (4) Calls a random spirit from the mirror world forth to attack.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 3% (Past) Detecting Mircle at Shopper's Row / Tranquility Apartment; Detecting Mircle at Blossom Heights / Sauna Road
SPR	A	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Black Badge / Worn Bangle
DEF	A						
SPD	D						

072 Illoo

MYSTERIOUS



A caring teacher who uses illusions to simplify his lessons. He can make complex topics seem pretty accessible.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Brother's Vow	Inspirit	Illusion Power (3) Envelops an ally in an illusion, upping its spirit.	Location	Harrisville
STR	E	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Spirit Illusion (2) Summons will-o'-the-wisps to damage his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Skill Compendium / Ugly Ring
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

073 Elloo

MYSTERIOUS

A friendly, old Yo-kai who can dissipate into a haze. He's Illoo's brother.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Brother's Vow	Inspirit	Haze Power (2) Makes an ally move so fast, it's like a haze.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Spirit Daze (2) Summons will-o'-the-wisps to damage his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Past)
SPR	A	Technique	Frost			Reward	Skill Compendium / Rainbow Ring
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

074 Alloo

MYSTERIOUS

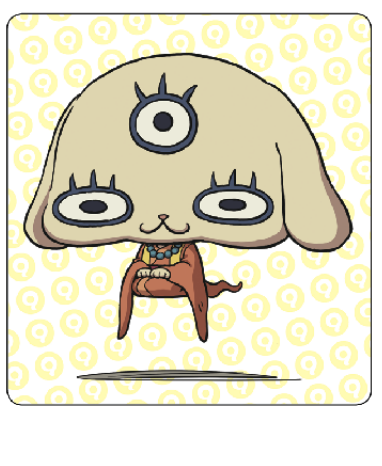
He wanders the world without a goal. It's an absolute miracle if the three brothers Illoo, Elloo, and Alloo all meet up.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Brother's Vow	Inspirit	Wanderlust (2) Drops an enemy's defense by making it want to wander.	Location	Nocturne Hospital
STR	C	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Wandering World (3) Curses his enemies with strong magic. May confuse them.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Past)
SPR	A	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Skill Encyclopedia
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

075 Espy

MYSTERIOUS



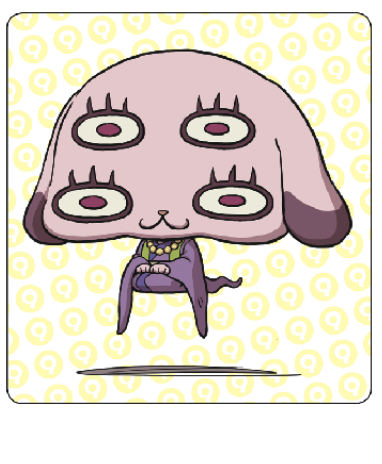
Espy gets a kick out of reading people's minds. It's totally not fair that no one can read hers…and now she knows that, too.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Expose Weakness (3) Reads a foe's weakness and drops its defense.	Location	Train; Nocturne Hospital / 1F
STR	C	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Third Eye (3) Absorbs HP from all foes and divides it amongst her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Illusion Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

076 Infour

MYSTERIOUS



Her four eyes can see a person's age, name, gender, and birthday, but she can't read minds. It's still kinda creepy, though.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Mysterious Power (4) Mysterious power significantly lowers an enemy's spirit.	Location	San Fantastico, Nocturne Hospital, Yo-kai World / Hooligan Road
STR	E	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Foursight (3) Absorbs HP from all foes and divides it amongst her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 4% (Present)
SPR	A	Technique	Drain			Reward	Nasty Medicine / Fairy Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

077 Verygoodsir

MYSTERIOUS

An excellent but fussy manservant officially certified by the Yo-kai Council of Applied Butlering.

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	At Your Service (2) Five-star service steadily boosts an ally's HP.	Location	Excellent Tower / Observation Deck
STR	B	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Bon Appétit (3) Top-class butler skills serve to heal all allies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Cheesecake / Bitter Medicine
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

078 Tengu

MYSTERIOUS

A popular Tengu who controls the power of wind. Apparently all that power comes from his number one fan.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Wind Play	Inspirit	Tengu'd (1) Makes a Yo-kai into a hated tengu, drawing attacks to it.	Location	Divine Paradise - 5F
STR	C	Attack	Nasty Kick	Soultimate Move	Typhoon Fan (4) Uses its fan to make a whirlwind that hits all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Finding Tengu at Harrisville / Temple of Virtue (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Storm			Reward	Shrimp Rice Ball / Hidden Hits
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

079 Flengu

MYSTERIOUS

A Tengu with hair the color of fire. Legend says he causes a drought when humanity needs to be taught a lesson.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Burn	Inspirit	Burn (2) Burns a foe with raging fire, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Nasty Kick	Soultimate Move	Blazing Typhoon (4) Uses its fan to make a typhoon that hits all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: (Mystery coin) 5%
SPR	C	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Shrimp Rice Ball / Top Techniques
DEF	D						
SPD	E						

080 Kyubi

MYSTERIOUS

An elite, nine-tailed-fox Yo-kai. He can easily produce power greater than a volcanic eruption.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Burn (1) Burns a foe with raging fire, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	Springdale Elementary / Roof (After the quest "The Old Fox Shrine")
STR	C	Attack	Tail Slap	Soultimate Move	Inferno (4) Creates a massive fireball and burns enemies to ashes.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Lunar Ring
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

081 Frostail

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

Even a single hair of this rare Yo-kai's silvery coat can bring generations of good luck!

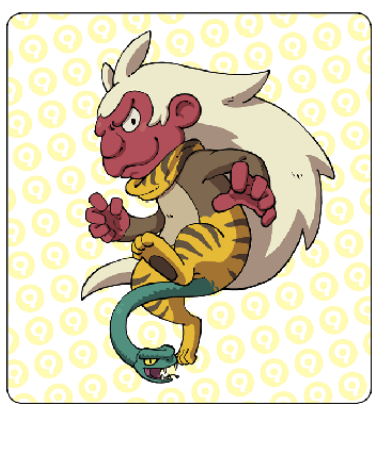
Rank	S	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Sense of Smell	Inspirit	Divine Protection (2) Boosts an ally's spirit under the holy eye of Frostail.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Tail Slap	Soultimate Move	Arctic Abyss (4) Freezes his foes with his powerful icy spirit.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present), Yo Mystery coin 30%
SPR	A	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Ring of Fate
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

082 Chymera

MYSTERIOUS

Classic



This Yo-kai has a monkey's head, a tiger's body, a snake's tail, and a cry that creeps people out—much to his dismay.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Sushi
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	In a Flash	Inspirit	Beastly Blare (2) Boosts an ally's speed with a legendary roar.	Location	Infinite Inferno - 5th Circle
STR	B	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Shock Tactic (4) Summons a lightning strike, doing great damage to one foe.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Skill Encyclopedia / Bun of Oneness
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

083 Kingmera

MYSTERIOUS

Rare

Classic

A regal Yo-kai who was once a legendary ninja. Supremely stealthy, he can steal any treasure.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Chinese Food
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	In a Flash	Inspirit	Royal Flush (3) The power of wind and magic greatly boosts an ally's speed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Thunderstruck (4) Summons a lightning strike, doing great damage to one foe.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Yellow coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past), Cheerful coin 30%
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Skill Encyclopedia / Matsutake
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

323 Komashura

MYSTERIOUS

Legendary

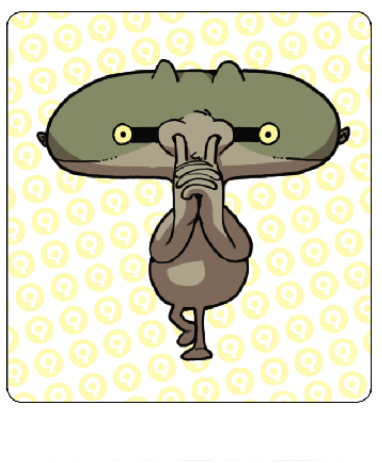
A legendary Komasan with the heart of a greater demon. He scorches his foes with infernal flame.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Blazing Spirit	Inspirit	Burly Power (3) Fills an ally with a legendary burliness that ups its spirit.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Shura Shower (4) Broils all of his foes with fearsome flames.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Skill Encyclopedia / Top Techniques
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

430 Snottle

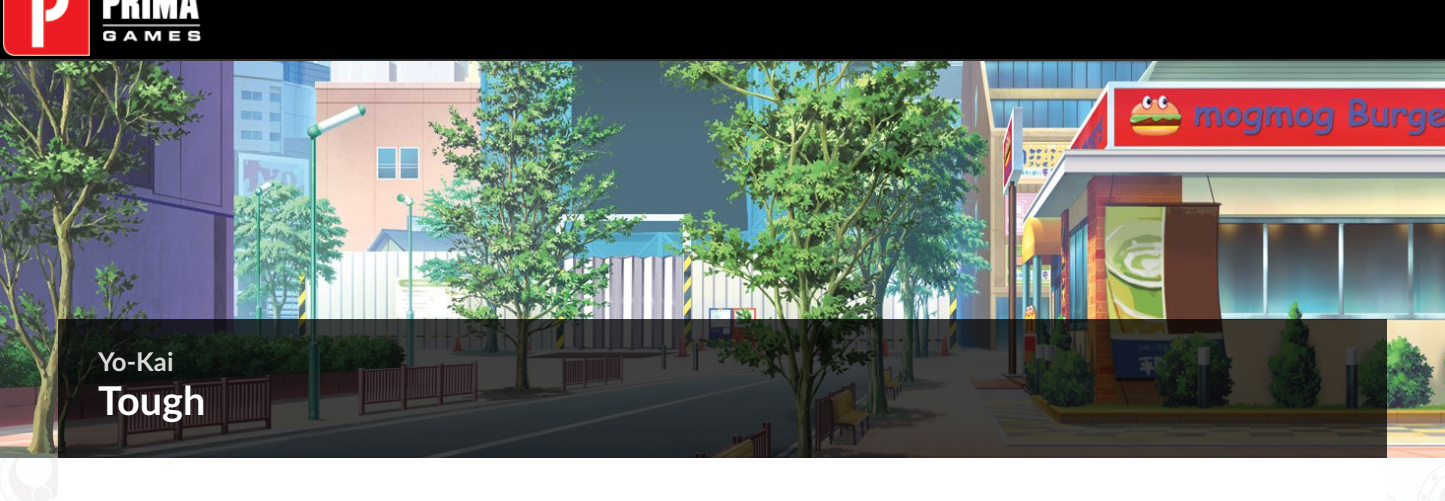
MYSTERIOUS



Snottle doesn't need a reason to pick his nose. He's got two nostrils, and he wants to know what's up there.

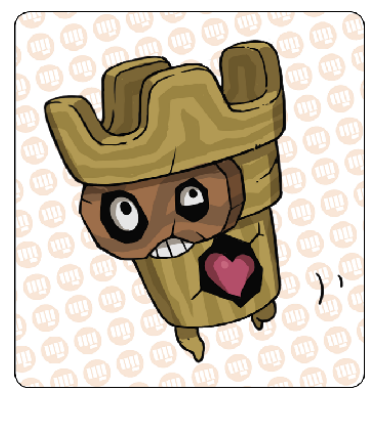
Rank	D	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Snacks/Oden
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	A	Skill	He Just Nose	Inspirit	Dig Deep (rank) A foe picks its nose so intently, it forgets to move.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce	Soultimate Move	Icky Picky (rank) A strange nose-picking pose confuses all foes.	Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
SPR	C	Technique	Drain			Reward	Potato Chips/Medium Exporb
DEF	E						
SPD	A						



Yo-Kai
Tough

084 TOUGH Terrorpotta

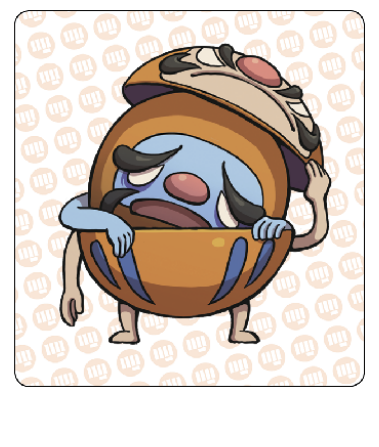


Loves scaring people by making them think that he's about to fall onto the floor and be smashed to smithereens.

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Rest in Pieces	Inspirit	Crack Up (2) Makes a foe more fragile, dropping their defense.	Location	Train, Mt. Wildwood Trail, Jumbo Slider
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Cracked Pot (2) Causes confusion in foes by looking close to taking a tumble.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Steamed Daikon / Get Guarding
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

085 TOUGH Dulluma



He looks like a lucky daruma, but his real body is inside the shell. Dull and sluggish, he can really slow you down.

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Sweets
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Dullness (1) Makes an enemy languid, with no desire to move.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 3F (Music Room) / Yo-kai Spot, Downtown Springdale / Academy Shortcut
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Headbutt HEY-O! (1) Leaps high into the air and delivers a powerful headbutt.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Chicken Thigh / Small Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	E						

086 TOUGH Darumacho

Now a truly macho Yo-kai, this one worked tirelessly in a mountain retreat to train away his dullness.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Machismo (2) Makes an ally macho, boosting its strength.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Burning Buster (3) Jumps and charges one foe but hurts himself with the effort.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Past); Fusion: Dulluma + Mochismo
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Slab Bacon / Guard Gloriously
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

087 TOUGH Goruma

Darumacho wasn't happy until he had the body and strength of a gorilla. Goruma can crush cars like marshmallows.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Musclehead (2) Makes an enemy such a musclehead that it can't distinguish allies.	Location	Shopper's Row / Tranquility Apartments / Nocturne Hospital, Train
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Gorilla Straight (3) Unleashes a straight with all the strength of a gorilla.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Beef Tongue / Protective Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

088 TOUGH Wotchagot

A plain bowl of rice who can't help looking at the tasty treats others are eating and turning green with envy.

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Bitter Rice	Inspirit	Envy (1) Makes a foe envy one of its allies and attack them.	Location	Shopper's Row / Shopping Street, Flatpot Plains
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Bowl Buster (1) Envy spurs him to strike a foe but is hurt in the process.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Hail			Reward	Mini Exporb / Aged Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

089 TOUGH Pride Shrimp

He's the priciest dish in the shop, and he knows it. Inspirits people to be insufferably self-satisfied.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Burger Shop
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Thick Crust	Inspirit	Shrimpervious (2) A piping-hot bowl of prawny goodness ups an ally's defense.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	D	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Prawn Punch (3) Dramatically strikes a foe with a prawn he cooked to perfection.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Wotchagot + Papa Windbag
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Iron Doll / Lucky Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

090 TOUGH No-Go Kart

Unsuspecting folks who accept a ride from this Yo-kai find themselves terribly lost because he has no sense of direction.

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Digging In	Inspirit	Get Lost (1) Causes a foe to lose their way and the will to act.	Location	Shopper's Row / Shopping Street Narrows
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	You've Lost Me (2) His bizarre sense of direction serves to confuse the enemy.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Mini Exporb / Old Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

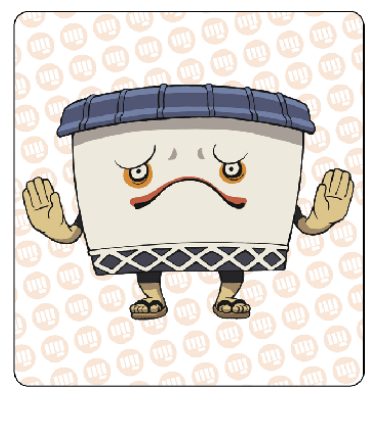
091 TOUGH Mistank

A tank who trundled off toward the enemy but got badly lost. At least his heart's in the right place.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Earth Cannon	Inspirit	Loose Cannon (1) Makes a foe go off the rails and attack their own ally.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Kaboom!	Soultimate Move	Tank'n'Spank (3) Unleashes a massive cannon blast, hitting a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: No-Go Kart + Ledballoon
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Iron Doll / Armor Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

092 TOUGH Noway



He rejects everything with a "no way!" Becoming a brain-surgeon astronaut is easier than getting past him.

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Endurance	Inspirit	Refusal (1) Makes a Yo-kai refuse to fight by saying, "No way!"	Location	Uptown Springdale / The Catwalk/ Open A-Rank Door
STR	D	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	No Way Through (1) Locks himself into a defensive stance and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Get Guarding / Guard Gloriously
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

093 TOUGH Impass

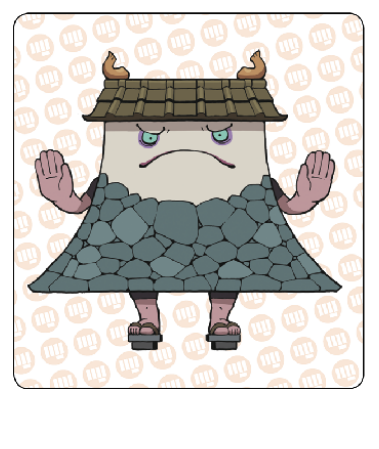
You...you just can't get by Impass. Why?! What's his motivation?! What's the story behind him?! Nobody knows...

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Blocker	Inspirit	Refusal (1) Makes a foe refuse everything, including the fight.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Insurmountable (4) Locks himself into a defensive stance and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Noway at Level 29
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Defense Talisman / Dudes Band
DEF	A						
SPD	D						

094 TOUGH Walldin

Rare



Formerly a sturdy castle wall, the fall of the family he once protected turned him into a Yo-kai.

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Blocker	Inspirit	Castle Power (2) Increases an ally's defense to be like a castle wall.	Location	Breezy Hills / Tree near Every Mart
STR	C	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Stonewall Drop (4) Drops a stone wall from his former castle onto his foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai Orange coin 3% (Present) Gold-gleaming Hwy Crank-a-kai (Butterfly Mystery coin) 10%
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Defense Talisman / Earth Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

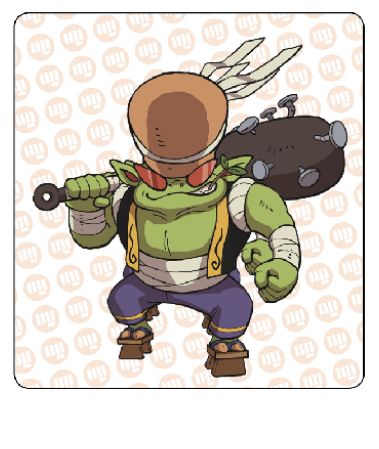
095 TOUGH Roughraff

A Yo-kai whose only cause is rebellion, he Inspirits good kids into badness and delinquency.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Milk
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Revenge	Inspirit	Rebel Soul (2) Fails to fill a foe with a rebel's soul, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Headbutt	Soultimate Move	Staredown (1) Glares at its foes, shaking them up and lowering their speed.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Burger Shop / Protective Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

096 TOUGH Badude



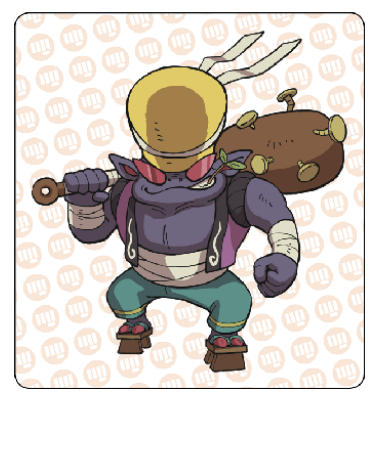
This gang leader runs into enemy territory wielding his brutal nail bat. That's his way of taking care of his gang.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Revenge	Inspirit	Rebel Soul (3) Fails to fill a foe with a rebel's soul, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Gangster Glare (3) Scares its foes by giving them evil eye, dropping their speed.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Roughraff at Level 25.
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Cheeseburger / Nail Bat
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

097 TOUGH Bruff

Rare



Said to have taken down an entire Yo-kai gang by himself. Many rebel Yo-kai revere him as a big brother.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Revenge	Inspirit	Enrage (2) Enrages an enemy, making it attack anyone nearby.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Brutal Butt Bat (4) Crunches his foe with his nail-bat. Likely to critical or miss.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 3% (Past), Yo Mystery coin 10%
SPR	E	Technique	Meteor			Reward	Double Burger / Lucky Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

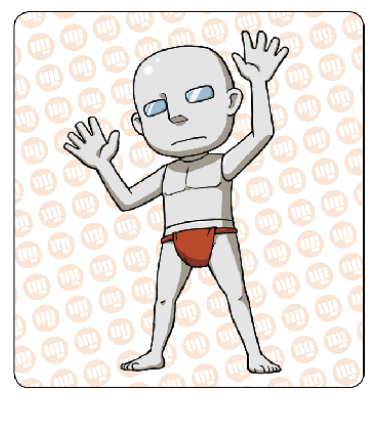
098 TOUGH Armsman

Even headless, he gives 110 percent. He dreams of reuniting with his head someday.... Not sure how he dreams—he just does.

Rank	D	Type	Defense/ Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	B	Skill	Spirit Guard	Inspirit	Armor Defense (2) Ups an ally's defense with Armsman's divine protection.	Location	Gourd Pond Museum - 2F, Springdale Elementary - 1F South (Nurse Office) / Yo-kai Spot, Gourd Pond Museum - 1F
STR	D	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Lock of Steel (1) Gives an order that heightens everyone's morale and defense.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Iron Doll / Guard Gloriously
DEF	C						
SPD	E						

099 TOUGH Mimikin

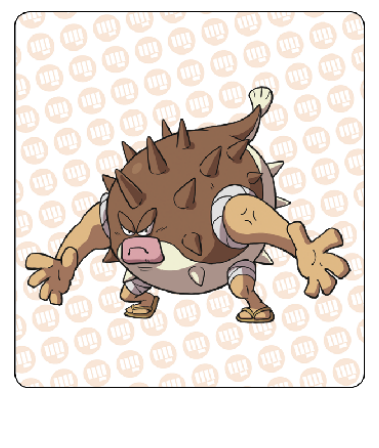


A store mannequin and very gifted mimic. Anyone he Inspirits starts doing impressions of others whenever possible.

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Me Too!	Inspirit	Copycat (2) Forces a foe to mimic their opponent and attack their ally.	Location	Springdale Elementary School (Night); Springdale Flower Road / Superior Style
STR	B	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Imitate Guardian (1) Ups its defense by mimicking a deity and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 5% (Present), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Frost			Reward	Get Guarding / Runic Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

100 TOUGH Blowkade



Blowkade is one weird Yo-kai. Nobody knows why he puts his all into blocking people's paths.

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	B	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Needle Poke (1) Pierces a foe with a needle, gradually dropping its HP.	Location	Uptown Springdale / Spring Breeze Blvd; Train / Springdale Elementary; Construction Site - 3F
STR	C	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Barricade Block (1) Ups his defense and draws enemy attacks, becoming a blockade.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Staminum / Runic Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

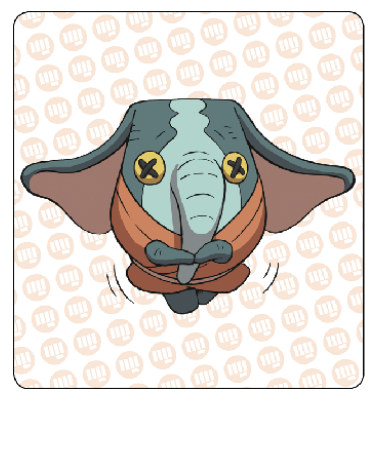
101 TOUGH Ledballoon

A dump truck couldn't move Ledballoon's heavy body...which is bad news if it gets in your way.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Big Needle Poke (2) Pierces a foe with a needle, gradually dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Iron Cloutain (1) Slaps a foe with his fat arms. May cancel enemy Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Iron Doll / Guard Gloriously
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

102 TOUGH Fidgephant

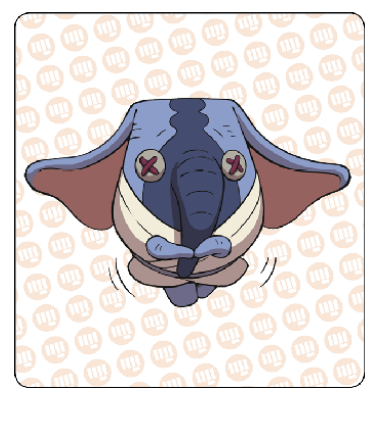


Fidgephant always feels like his nose is going to leak. He attacks with a water stream when he has to release it all!

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Endurance	Inspirit	Fidgeting (2) Makes a foe have to go so badly, it'll be incapable of fighting.	Location	Harrisville Glowworm Grove / River, Fullface Rock, Train
STR	C	Attack	Fullswing	Soultimate Move	Fidgeting Smack (1) Slaps the opponent with its nose. May cancel Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Aged Charm / Guard Gloriously
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

103 TOUGH Touphant



Touphant can endure anything...with a certain amount of body-shaking effort. He can help you persevere as well.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Endurance	Inspirit	Shaking (2) Makes an enemy shake like a newborn fawn.	Location	San Fantastico / The Wharf / Trees
STR	D	Attack	Fullswing	Soultimate Move	Trembling Smack (2) Slaps the opponent with its nose. May cancel Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Old Charm / Guard Gloriously
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

104 TOUGH Enduriphant

Heroically resists the urge to go to the bathroom for reasons that remain obscure.

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Going Nowhere	Inspirit	Thin Skin (3) Ups an ally's defense by enabling them to endure anything.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Ventilator	Soultimate Move	Patience Wall (4) Turns himself into a wall, hugely increasing defense.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 2% (Present), Special coin 5% (Past); Fusion: Fidgephant + Touphant
SPR	C	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Get Guarding / Earth Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

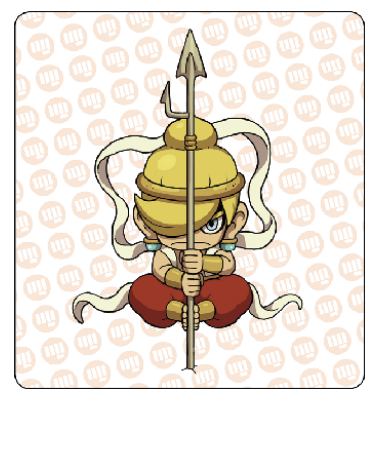
105 TOUGH Zappary

His mother made him a nice knapsack in which he stores the mighty powers of thunder and lightning.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Burger Shop
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	In a Flash	Inspirit	Lightning Speed (2) Gives an ally a thunderous burst of speed.	Location	Abandoned Tunnel, Flatpot Plains
STR	C	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Zattack (1) Pierces a single foe with an impressive bolt of lightning.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Shrimp Sushi / Rainbow Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

106 TOUGH Frazzel

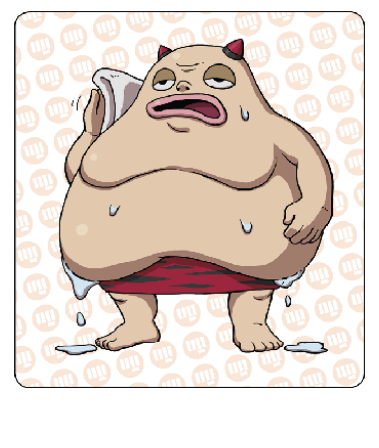


He's like a lightning rod for danger and attracts trouble wherever he goes. Not the most relaxing way to live....

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	D	Skill	Super-conductor	Inspirit	Lightning Speed (3) Gives an ally a thunderous burst of speed.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	C	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce	Soultimate Move	Divine Strike (4) Pierces a single foe with an impressive bolt of lightning.	Special Acquisition	Zappary evolves to Frazzel at Level 29
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Salmon Sushi / Lightning Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

107 TOUGH Swelton



Those he's Inspirited sweat up a storm. When several of these Yo-kai get together, they make for a very sticky situation!

Rank	C	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Axle Grease	Inspirit	Sweat It Out (1) Makes a foe sweat profusely, gradually lowering HP.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Squish	Soultimate Move	Sweaty Wall (2) Ups defense with a sweaty stance and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Y-Cola / Big Yummy Curry
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

108 TOUGH Mad Mountain

Hailing from the land of frost, it's the wrestler with legs as thick as glaciers and a heart of ice: MAD MOUNTAIN!

Rank	C	Type	Support / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Perseverance (2) Boosts an ally's defense with an extra jolt of tenacity.	Location	Cicada Canyon
STR	C	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Ultra Sumo Stomp (2) Puts all his defense into a ritual stomp, drawing enemy attack.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Roe Rice Ball / Bros Band
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

109 TOUGH Lava Lord

And in red, we have the only wrestler to rival Mad Mountain! It's the violent volcano himself: LAAAVA LOOOOOOORD!

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Volcanic Blessing (1) Warms an ally like a volcanic hot spring, gradually upping HP.	Location	Excellent Tower Fountain Park
STR	C	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Midnight Stomp (3) Puts all his defense into a ritual stomp, drawing enemy attack.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Shock			Reward	Shrimp Rice Ball / Dudes Band
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

110 TOUGH Castelius III

Castelius III will make you always come in third. There's not much of a future in that... unless you're a bronze tycoon.

Rank	C	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Candy
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Bronze Guard	Inspirit	Bronze Power (2) Covers an ally in copper, upping its defense.	Location	Flatpot Plains; Train; Construction Site - 3F
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Self-Destruct (2) Explodes to damage enemy and ally alike.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Pebble			Reward	Bronze Doll / Protective Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

111 TOUGH Castelius II

Castelius II will always lock you into second place. Not bad, but could you have done a bit better?

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Silver Guard	Inspirit	Silver Power (3) Covers an ally in silver, greatly upping its defense.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	C	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Refined Guard (3) Gets into a strong defensive stance and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 3% (Past) Fusion: Castelius III + Castelius III
SPR	D	Technique	Frost			Reward	Medium Exporb / Silver Doll
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

112 TOUGH Castelius I

First place. Gold medals. Big trophies. That's your life if Castelius I Inspirits you. But with great power comes great...ness!

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Gold Guard	Inspirit	Gold Power (4) Covers an ally in gold, tremendously upping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Bone Crusher	Soultimate Move	Glorious Buh-bye (4) Explodes to damage enemy and ally alike.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Castelius II + Castelius II
SPR	D	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Medium Exporb / Golden Doll
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

113 TOUGH Castelius Max

Rare

Being Inspirited by this extremely rare Yo-kai will let you transcend mere winning and losing.

Rank	S	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Platinum Guard	Inspirit	Platinum Power (2) Numbs a foe with sheer cold, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Bone Crusher	Soultimate Move	Castelius's Move (4) Gets into a strong defensive stance and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Castelius I + Platinum Bar
SPR	C	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Defense Talisman / Platinum Doll
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

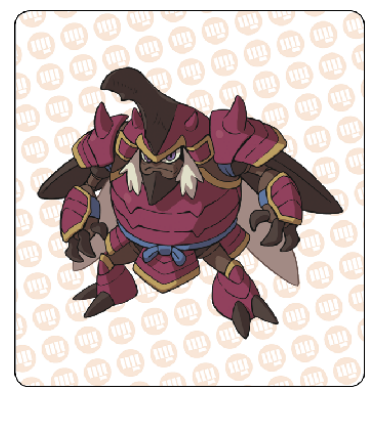
114 TOUGH Rhinoggin

The hyper-aggressive Rhinoggin is always battling Beetler for the title of Bug Yo-kai King.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Guard Break	Inspirit	Rhino Power (2) Gives an ally the strength of a rhinoceros beetle.	Location	Harrisville, Flatpot Plains
STR	B	Attack	Fullswing	Soultimate Move	Super Horn Crash (3) Crashes into an enemy with his prized horn, dealing huge damage.	Special Acquisition	Choose a Rhino Beetle to complete the "Which Beetle's Better Request"
SPR	D	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Black Syrup / Armor Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

115 TOUGH Rhinormous



Only the select few Rhinoggin who have proven their might in battle can hold the name of Rhinormous.

Rank	S	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Guard Break	Inspirit	Peerless Power (2) Ups an ally's strength to peerless levels.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Horn Breaker (4) Smashes into an enemy like a dump truck with a horn.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Rhinoggin + Unbeatable Soul
SPR	D	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Black Syrup / Large Exporb
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

116 TOUGH Hornaplenty

Rare

When Rhinormous achieves power far beyond his peers, he can earn the rarified title of Hornaplenty.

Rank	S	Type	Support / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Guard Break	Inspirit	Legend Power (3) Boosts an ally's defense with divine combat ability.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Headbuster	Soultimate Move	Horn Explosion (4) Smashes into an enemy like a dump truck with a horn.	Special Acquisition	Oni Crank-a-kai (Blasters Gold Mode)
SPR	E	Technique	Meteor			Reward	Black Syrup / Armor Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

117 TOUGH Robonyan

Rare

A robot that thinks he's actually Jibanyan. Stiff movement aside, the resemblance is uncatty! Meow meow.

Rank	A	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Blocker	Inspirit	Steel Power (2) Makes an ally's skin like steel, upping its defense.	Location	Harrisville School / Quest: "Watch the Skies"
STR	B	Attack	Rocket Punch	Soultimate Move	Guard Meowde (4) Shifts to defense mode and draws enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Play coin 1%
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Staminum / Robovitamin E
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

118 TOUGH Goldenyan

Rare

Goldenyan glistens with purrfection. Meow meow. Truly priceless.

Rank	S	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Gold Guard	Inspirit	Golden Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like gold, upping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Rocket Punch	Soultimate Move	Gold Thundpurr (4) Increases allies' stats with his mystic golden powers.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present)
SPR	D	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Staminum / Golden Doll
DEF	A						
SPD	A						

119 TOUGH Dromp

Fairy tales tell of the monstrous Dromp building mountains and digging ponds.

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Insulator	Inspirit	Earth Healing (1) Gradually heals an ally's skin using the earth's power.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Steamroll	Soultimate Move	Total Collapse (4) Explodes to damage enemy and ally alike.	Special Acquisition	Gold-gleaming Hwy Crank-a-kai (Butterfly Mystery coin) 10% Finish the Request: "Treasure Hunters Pt.3"
SPR	E	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Bitter Herb / Earth Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	E						

120 TOUGH Swosh

Rare

A Yo-kai with a heart as big as the ocean. Some say that Swosh embodies the sea itself.

Rank	S	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Blessed Body	Inspirit	Ocean Power (1) Boosts an ally's stats with the vast power of the sea.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Steamroll	Soultimate Move	Tidal Guard (4) Braces itself, upping its defense for the attacks it draws.	Special Acquisition	Complete God of the Sea / Daily Battle, Battle before Dawn
SPR	B	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Fatty Tuna Sushi / Galaxy Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

121 TOUGH Toadal Dude

Classic

A toad who lived for so long that he turned into a Yo-kai. He says the secret to his long life lies in his slick sense of style.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Toadally Saved	Inspirit	Big Shot (1) Feeds a foe's ego, making them an enemy target.	Location	Infinite Inferno — 6th Floor / Drops Bun of Oneness
STR	A	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Warts and All (4) Attacks all foes with a blast of pent-up mythical toad power.	Special Acquisition	Quest: Fleshy Souls General / Bun of Oneness (low drop from Chymera Yo-kai)
SPR	C	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Def. Talisman / Mega Exporb
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

122 TOUGH Uber Geeko

Classic Rare

This gecko-turned-guy prefers staying in to living the high life, unlike his outgoing cousin Toadal Dude.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Geckstra Safe	Inspirit	Fade Away (1) Makes an ally fade into the background and ignored by foes.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Geck Out (4) Attacks all foes with a blast of pent-up mythical gecko power.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Orange coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 10% (Past), Glitzy coin 7% (Past), Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai (Deer Mystery coin) 5%
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Def. Talisman / Choice Tuna
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

324 TOUGH Gilgaros

Legendary

The strongest Oni ever born. His power is so great that it needs no explanation. None. At all. Even this is too much...

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Power of Terror (3) Gives an ally the insane defense of an oni.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Golden Beatdown (4) Crushes a single foe with all the might of a legendary oni.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	E	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Strength Talisman / Soul Secrets
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

348 TOUGH Robonyan F

Rare

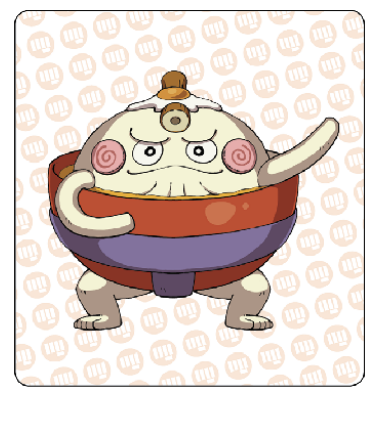
Robonyan's latest model is leaner and meaner than ever now that all the unnecessary extras are gone.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Polarity	Inspirit	System Upgrade (3) A cybernetic surge greatly boosts an ally's defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Rocket Punch	Soultimate Move	Self-Destruct (4) Blows himself up in order to damage all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Download version special offer (Bony Spirits only)
SPR	D	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Spiritizer Y / Large Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

382 TOUGH Sumodon

Rare



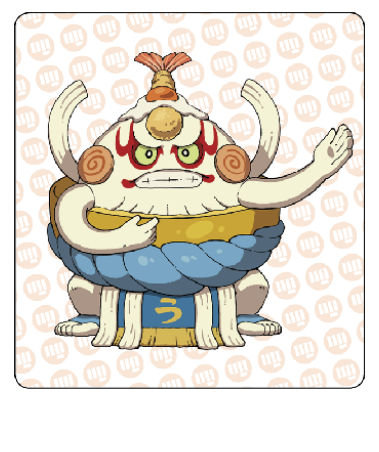
A proud sumo wrestler whose thick, noodly arms and piping-hot broth make him a real handful.

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Snack
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Suck It Up (2) Instils an ally with udon-like sturdiness that boosts defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Slapdown (1) A stunning slap that can cancel a foe's special move.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's South coin 25%
SPR	E	Technique	Heal			Reward	Shrimp Sushi / Runic Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

383 TOUGH Yokozudon

Rare



An evolved Sumodon who has reached the rank of yokozuna. His firm grip is the stuff of legend.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Snack
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	The Stand	Inspirit	Suck It Up (3) Instils an ally with udon power, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Palm Strike	Soultimate Move	Smackdown (3) A stunning slap that can cancel a foe's special move.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Sumodon + Vintage Parasol
SPR	E	Technique	Restore			Reward	Shrimp Sushi / Armor Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

384 TOUGH Whateverest

Rare

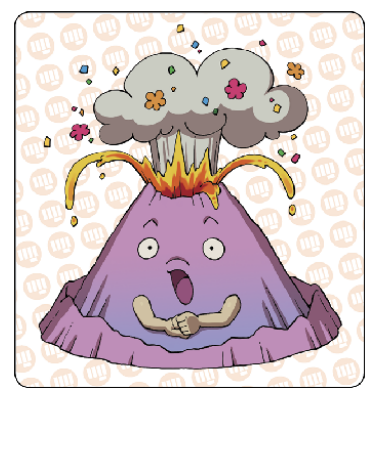
A Yo-kai who doesn't seem to have the slightest interest in anything. Not on the surface, at least...

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Sweets
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Eruption	Inspirit	Could Care Less (1) Makes an enemy so indifferent that all of its stats go down.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Oh! (1) Musters the power of immovable mountains to attack all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's Midwest coin 25%
SPR	B	Technique	Fire			Reward	Coffee Milk / Protective Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	E						

385 TOUGH Whatuption

Rare



Whateverest has blown his top, and now he's overflowing with curiosity about everything!

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Eruption	Inspirit	Could Care More (3) Greatly boosts an ally's interests AND all of its stats.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Gleeruption (3) A massive blast of magma rains fire damage on all foes.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Whateverest + Terracotta Figure
SPR	A	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Coffee Milk / Lucky Charm
DEF	A						
SPD	E						

438 TOUGH Gargaros

Rare

A giant red Oni that appears in children's nightmares. Some say that he's the essence of fear itself. If you beat him, you'll grow as a person.

Rank	S	Type	Support	Likes/Dislikes	Meat/Vegetables
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Guard Break	Inspirit	Power of Terror (rank) Greatly boosts an ally's defense to fearsome levels.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Iron Anger (rank) Pulverizes a foe with all the might of a red demon.	Special Acquisition	Cannot be befriended with food
SPR	D	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Hidden Hits/Str. Talisman
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

439 TOUGH Ogralus

Rare

He prowls Terror Time, smashing and bashing his enemies. He befriends those with the strength and purity of heart to escape Terror Time.

Rank	S	Type	Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meat/Vegetables
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Water Play	Inspirit	Power of Terror (rank) Greatly boosts an ally's defense to fearsome levels.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Iron Frost (rank) Pulverizes a foe with all the might of a blue demon.	Special Acquisition	Cannot be befriended with food
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Top Techniques/Spirit Talisman
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

440 TOUGH Orcanos

Rare

Orcanos appears in the nightmares of lazy children and spanks them with its iron bat. The pain usually jolts them awake. So...did you do all of your homework?

Rank	S	Type	Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Meat/Vegetables
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Thick Crust	Inspirit	Power of Terror (rank) Greatly boosts an ally's defense to fearsome levels.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Clobber	Soultimate Move	Nightmare Beat (rank) Pulverizes a foe with all the might of a black demon.	Special Acquisition	Go to the Mystery Way (Linked with Bony Spirits & Fleshy Souls) and find three doors, enter to the third and go forward and then left, he will be available to fight once a day
SPR	D	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Soul Secrets/Def. Talisman
DEF	A						
SPD	D						

123 CHARMING Leggly

A pair of perfect limbs that gives whomever he Inspirits the loveliest legs in town!

Rank	E	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Great Legs	Inspirit	Leg Up (2) The strength of some shapely legs boosts an ally's speed.	Location	Gate of Whimsy, Blossom Heights Temple / Secret Byway, Train, Blossom Heights / Bamboo Path; Tranquility Apts./ A-302
STR	C	Attack	Kick	Soultimate Move	Shake a Leg (1) Boosts morale, giving her allies a boost of speed.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Heal			Reward	Staminum / Speed Talisman
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

124 CHARMING Dazzabel

Dazzabel loves wearing anything gaudy. If she Inspirits you, you'll start liking that style, too!

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Soba
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Makeover (1) Makes a Yo-kai a gaudy fashionista who draws anger.	Location	Gourd Pond Museum /2E, Uptown Springdale Grass (ch.10)
STR	D	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Stylish Stab (1) Repeatedly stabs her opponents with her stylish umbrella.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Tasty Nibbles / Iron Doll
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

125 CHARMING Rattelle

While she looks calm in her gothic wear, she'll fly into a rage if you insult her style.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	So Generous (1) Makes a Yo-kai overly generous, scattering money everywhere.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Stab Storm	Soultimate Move	Prism Parasol (2) Pokes all of her foes with her sassy umbrella.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Present) Fuse Dazzabel and Cupistol
SPR	D	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Cheesecake / Pretty Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

126 CHARMING Skelebella

Rare

She's so confident in the unparalleled beauty of her bones that she doesn't even need her skin.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	So Generous (1) Makes a Yo-kai overly generous, scattering money everywhere.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Pointy Pokes	Soultimate Move	Radiant Rain (3) Damages opponents by calling down rain to match her umbrella.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 3% (Present) Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 10% / Mt.Wildwood
SPR	C	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Shortcake / Large Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

127 CHARMING Cadin

He claims to practice "cicada ninjutsu"...but that's not really a thing. Unless it's a mastery of running away.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Modest	Inspirit	Cicada Ninjutsu (2) Ups a Yo-kai's speed with cicada-style ninjutsu.	Location	Gourd Pond, San Fantastico / Uptown, Old Springdale Station Road (Past), Old Springdale Industrial Zone, Jumbo Slider, Harrisville Harry Hill (Present)
STR	C	Attack	Stepping Slice	Soultimate Move	Cicada Cut (1) Nervously slices all of its foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Black Syrup / Small Exporb
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

128 CHARMING Cadable

Cicly has trained his "cicada ninjutsu" to its peak. Now Cadable claims that it's a worthy martial art! *crickets* *cicadas*

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Modest	Inspirit	Cicada Ninjutsu (2) Ups a Yo-kai's speed with cicada-style ninjutsu.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Shadow Speed (3) Cicada ninjutsu's ultimate technique! Boosts allies' speed.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Cadin at Level 21. Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Black Syrup / Cicada Sword
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

129 CHARMING Singcada

Rare

His advanced style of "cicada ninjutsu" makes him sing while he fights! His battles even draw music fans sometimes!

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Eyesight A	Inspirit	Radical Ninjutsu (2) Ups a Yo-kai's speed with a branch of cicada-style ninjutsu.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Wind Run (3) The peak of branch cicada ninjutsu. Boosts allies' speed.	Special Acquisition	Quest: King of Cicadas Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Past) Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 10%
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Cheesy Chips / Cicada Sword
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

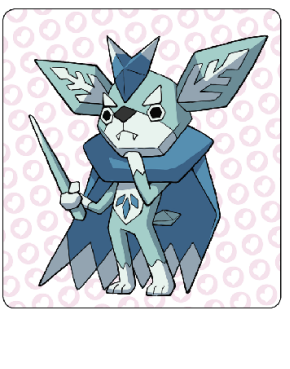
130 CHARMING Pupsicle

Pupsicle is always cold. He may be Inspiriting those who wear layers of clothes in summer.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Juice
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Chills (2) Makes a foe too cold to fight, dropping its strength.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 2F (Science Lab) / Yo-kai Spot, Blossom Heights Doughnut Hill / Hidden Side Street
STR	D	Attack	Bite	Soultimate Move	Icicle Crash (1) Drops a number of sharp icicles on his opponents.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Frost			Reward	Snow-Pea Snack / Shiny Badge
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

131 CHARMING Chilhuahua



Legends tell of Chilhuahua saving people lost in the snowy mountains. Some consider him a deity.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Juice
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Freeze (3) Makes a foe shiver from cold, dropping its speed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Ventilator	Soultimate Move	Subzero (4) Crushes his foes with ice by making a wave of cold above them.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Pupsicle + Snowstorm Cloak
SPR	A	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Snow-Pea Snack / Aurora Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

132 CHARMING Swelterrier

Rare

He always feels like he's too hot due to his fiery heart and body. Being near him is like being near a space heater.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Juice
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Fire Watchout	Inspirit	Blazing Heart (2) Sets an ally's heart ablaze, boosting its strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Ventilator	Soultimate Move	Heat Wave (4) Overheats his enemies with a stuffy heat.	Special Acquisition	Oni Crank-a-kai
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Chili Shrimp / Sun Bracelet
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

133 CHARMING Jumbelina

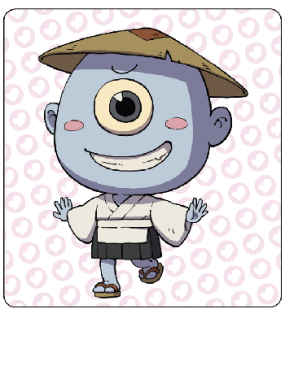
Those she Inspirits wind up with their faces rearranged. For some reason, her victims are usually female...

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Sushi
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Careless		

HP	D	Skill	Shuffle	Inspirit	Funny Face (1) Makes a foe's face very silly indeed and draws enemy strikes.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	E	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Change Face (2) Rearranges her facial features at top speed to confuse foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Present & Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Carrot / Medium Exporb
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

134 CHARMING Boyclops

Classic



Not the most intimidating of Yo-kai, but he saves so much on contact lenses that he doesn't really care.

Rank	D	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Sweets
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Careless		

HP	E	Skill	Soulful Promise	Inspirit	Eye-Eye (2) Improves an ally's eyesight, boosting their strength.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	C	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Eyelusion (1) Stares out the enemy, sowing confusion in their ranks.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Frost			Reward	Cucumber / Dudes Band
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

135 CHARMING Jibanyan

After being run over by a truck, he Inspirits an intersection and seeks to get his revenge on passing trucks.

Rank	D	Type	Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Careless		

HP	D	Skill	Adrenaline	Inspirit	Slow Down (2) Drops enemy speeds with a paralysis-inducing seal.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Paws of Fury (1) Punches all opponents with paws trained on cars and trucks.	Special Acquisition	Joins your party during the story (Chapter 1).
SPR	E	Technique	Fire			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

136 CHARMING Thornyan

Jibanyan's proud of his new spiky body. Just don't walk behind him while you're barefoot.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Spiky Guard	Inspirit	Needle Poke (1) Stabs a foe with needles, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	Shopper's Row / Tranquility Apartments
STR	B	Attack	Ventilator	Soultimate Move	Thorny Thwacks (3) Grows spikes on his paws and punches all opponents.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Jibanyan + Coughkoff
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Chocobar / Hermes Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

137 CHARMING Baddinyan

Jibanyan gone bad. REAL BAD. With an impressive ducktail haircut and classy tails, he's a delinquent without a cause.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Pompadour	Inspirit	Delinquency (1) Makes a foe into a delinquent who attacks its allies.	Location	Shopper's Row / Tranquility Apartments
STR	B	Attack	Nasty Kick	Soultimate Move	Nyice to Beatcha (3) Damages and confuses his enemies with a wave of evil	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Jibanyan + Roughraff
SPR	B	Technique	Fire			Reward	Chocobar / Grand Bracelet
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

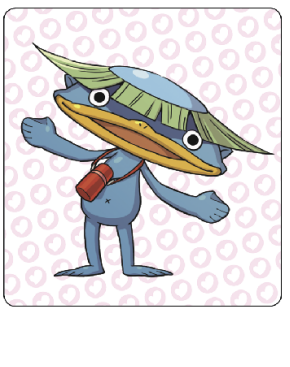
138 CHARMING Buchinyan

A combination of Jibanyan and Whisper. Despite their obvious differences, it actually works pretty well.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Soft Skin	Inspirit	All Shook Up (2) A foe's wobbly sense of identity makes it attack their allies.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Flurry of Furry (2) Paws of Fury hit a new level, dealing damage to all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin+
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Chocobar / Choice Tuna
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

139 CHARMING Walkappa



Most kappas stay in the water, but this one likes to walk around. He pours water on his head to make up for this.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Skilled Loafer	Inspirit	Nap Time (2) Walkappa makes an enemy quick to nap, just like him.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	E	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Mega Waterfall (1) Summons a huge waterfall above his enemies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Cucumber / Bottomless Bottle
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

140 CHARMING Appak

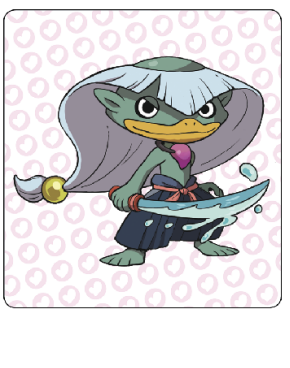
Appak can cut just about anything with his water sword. He wanders the world in order to heighten his skills.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Torrent Power (2) Improves an ally's concentration, and its spirit with it.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Torrent Slash (4) Puts all his spirit into his water blade and cuts his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Walkappa at Level 32
SPR	B	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Cucumber / Bottomless Bottle
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

141 CHARMING Supyo

Rare



Whereas most kappas stick to rivers, this one likes to surf...and pick up girls while he's at it.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Surf Power (2) Makes an ally move so fast, you'd think it was surfing.	Location	San Fantastico / Ocean Beach
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Bodacious Slash (4) Puts all his spirit into his water blade and cuts his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 3% (Past) Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 10% Complete the Quest: The Rodent Kappa
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Cucumber Roll / Bottomless Bottle
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

142 CHARMING Komasan

Komasan is a guardian lion-dog that got bored of guarding his shrine. Now he's looking for a new one.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Alpha	Inspirit	Burn (1) Burns a foe with raging fire, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Spirit Dance (1) Summons will-o'-the-wisps to damage his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin+
SPR	D	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Soul Tea / Cute Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

143 CHARMING Komane

Rare

Komane's travels made him grow up into a brave and dependable Yo-kai. He's strong, too!

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Alpha	Inspirit	Burn (2) Burns a foe with raging fire, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Spirit Burst (4) Will-o'-the-wisps fly from his body to burn his foes.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Komasan at Level 35
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Soul Tea / Aurora Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

144 CHARMING Komajiro

Komajiro is Komasan's younger, more streetwise twin. But he'll always look up to his bumpkin big bro.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Omega	Inspirit	Tiger Power (2) Ups an ally's speed to match that of a tiger.	Location	Blossom Heights, Blossom Heights Sauna Road
STR	C	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Wild Zaps (1) Calls down lightning upon his opponents.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Tasty Nibbles / Shiny Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

145 CHARMING Komiger

Komajiro's pursuit of his brother brought out his ferocious tiger spirit. He even has stripes!

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Omega	Inspirit	Tiger Power (3) Ups an ally's speed to match that of a tiger.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Crazy Lightning (4) Calls strong lightning bolts to crash down upon his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Komajiro at Level 35
SPR	B	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Tasty Nibbles / Hermes Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

146 CHARMING Baku

A Yo-kai that only eats human dreams. Baku puts people to sleep before digging in. Bon reverie!

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Grip on You	Inspirit	Bedtime (2) Hits Yo-kai with a strong drowsiness, making them doze off.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Sleepy Smoke (2) Sprays smoke from its nose that puts its foes to sleep.	Special Acquisition	Joins your party during the story (Chapter 3) Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 5% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Drain			Reward	Potato Chips / Shiny Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

147 CHARMING Bakulia

Has the ability to enter people's dreams and find out what they're feeling— and can take others along for the ride.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Grip on You	Inspirit	Bedtime (3) A foe falls into a deep sleep and is unable to act.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Sleepy Gas (3) Emits sleeping gas from its nostrils, flooring all foes.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Baku at Lv 29 Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Chicken Curry / Bitter Medicine
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

148 CHARMING Whapir

A rare white Baku. Legends say that if a Whapir Inspirits you, you're guaranteed to have good dreams.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Good Fortune	Inspirit	Sweet Dreams (1) Gradually heals an ally's HP with the power of dreams.	Location	San Fantastico Ocean Beach / Junk pile
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Daydream (2) Heals the heart and HP of its allies with happy dreams.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Drain			Reward	Cheesecake / Cute Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

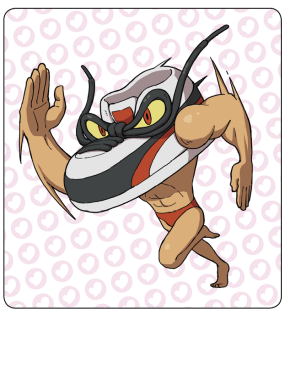
149 CHARMING Drizzelda

This Yo-kai is a serious downer. Don't invite her to outdoor events, as she's bound to make it rain.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Oden
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Downpour	Inspirit	Storm Drain (3) A foe becomes badly soaked, greatly depleting defense.	Location	Mt. Wildwood Deserted House / Grass (Rain)
STR	E	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Drenched (2) A deluge of deeply depressing rain does damage to all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Milk / Illusion Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

150 CHARMING Nekidspeed



Anyone Inspirited by this Yo-kai will race around at top speed. Useful for that big track meet.

Rank	C	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Step Up	Inspirit	Hot Stepper (4) An ally receives a huge speed boost.	Location	Breezy Hills
STR	B	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Flying Start (2) Comes flying out of the blocks with a huge speed boost.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Frost			Reward	Ramen Cup / Staminum Alpha
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

151 CHARMING Shmoopie

This Yo-kai is cute enough to melt anyone's heart...and he knows it! He can be quite the schemer, so look out!

Rank	C	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Popularity	Inspirit	Skip a Beat (2) Makes an ally's heart skip a beat, steadily recovering its HP.	Location	Downtown Springdale, Train
STR	D	Attack	Bite	Soultimate Move	Heartstring Tug (2) He's so cute, his allies' hearts skip a beat and recover HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Li'l Angel Heals / Lucky Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

152 CHARMING Pinkipoo

Known as the Aristocrat of Love, Pinkipoo uses his overpowering cuteness to win over new followers.

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Popularity	Inspirit	Skip a Beat (2) Makes an ally's heart skip a beat, steadily recovering its HP.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Heartmelt Love (3) He's so adorable, his allies' hearts skip a beat and recover HP.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Shmoopie + Love Scepter Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 3% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Shortcake / Bye, Li'l Angel
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

153 CHARMING Pookivil

Rare

This Yo-kai will make even nice people into scheming manipulators. An embodiment of Pinkipoo's bad side.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Unpopularity	Inspirit	Trickery (3) Passes its wickedness onto a foe who will attack its allies.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Twisted Love (4) Heals allies' hearts (and HP) when it acts more cute than evil.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 3% (Present), Kai Mystery coin 10% Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 10%
SPR	C	Technique	Reaper			Reward	Chicken Curry / Bitter Medicine
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

154 CHARMING Harry Barry

This village mascot works night and day to come up with ways of making his hometown more popular.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Rice Ball	Inspirit	Rustic Charm (2) Old-fashioned rural charm boosts all of an ally's stats.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Bear Knuckle (3) Bolstered by hearty Kemamoto vegetables, he hits a single foe.	Special Acquisition	Quest: "Your Local Mascot" / Harrisville Station Plaza
SPR	C	Technique	Restore			Reward	Getaway Plush / Marbled Beef
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

155 CHARMING Frostina

Frostina has the power to freeze anything, but that keeps her pretty chilly...that and bad circulation.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Chinese Food
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Snow Play	Inspirit	Numbify (2) Numbs a foe with sheer cold, dropping its defense.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Snow Sherbet (3) Drops tons of freezing icicles atop her opponents.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 4% (Present), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Shaved Ice / Cute Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

156 CHARMING Blizzaria

Now she can fully control her chilling power. Blizzaria can make snow fall in summer and freeze volcanoes.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Snow Play	Inspirit	Numbify (2) Numbs a foe with sheer cold, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Shiny Snowdrifts (4) Blasts her opponents with a sparkling ice formation.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Frostina + Glacial Clip
SPR	A	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Shaved Ice / Aurora Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

157 CHARMING Damona

Rare

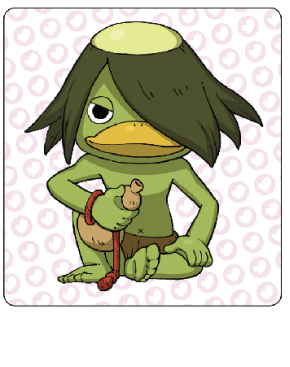
The princess of a small netherworld region. Her power is immense, but she lacks the power to feel any emotion.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Cursed Skin	Inspirit	Curse of Darkness (2) Drops a foe's spirit with the terrifying curse of darkness.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Shiny Chaos (4) Damages her foes and lowers their stats with dark power.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink Coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present)
SPR	A	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Shaved Ice / Top Techniques
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

158 CHARMING Faux Kappa

Classic



Now THIS is a Yo-kai! There's a possibility that he's related to Walkappa?

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Curry
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Kappa Quick (2) The thrill of seeing a mythical creature ups an ally's speed.	Location	Old Springdale / Shopper's Row
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Mega Wave (4) Harnesses the power of a river's flow to do damage to a foe.	Special Acquisition	Key Quest: "Find Faux Kappa!"
SPR	B	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Cucumber Roll / Bottomless Bottle
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

159 CHARMING Tigappa

Classic **Rare**

Although he's well respected in Springdale, this exotic kappa can't help getting homesick sometimes.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Rice Ball
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Kappa Quick (2) The thrill of seeing a mythical creature ups an ally's speed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch	Soultimate Move	Raging River (4) Harnesses the power of a river's flow to do damage to a foe.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Pink coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Present), Sum Mystery coin 30%
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Cucumber Roll / Bottomless Bottle
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

160 CHARMING Master Nyada

A battle-hardened Yo-kai who channels an energy known as "The Faucet" via his mastery of a mystical conduit. No pushover.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Snack
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Use the Hose	Inspirit	Hose Be With You (3) A mysterious "force" boosts all of an ally's stats.	Location	Mt. Middleton Summit (Past): Nyada's Trials III
STR	C	Attack	Beat	Soultimate Move	Feel the Hose (4) Infinite Hose energy flows from his palms, damaging all enemies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Storm			Reward	Staminum Alpha / Meteor Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

325 CHARMING Spoilerina

Legendary

There's nothing worse than a spoiler, but that doesn't stop Spoilerina from spilling the beans at the first opportunity.

Rank	S	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Twinkle Toes	Inspirit	Spoiler Spiller (3) Makes a Yo-kai unleash an enemy-infuriating spoiler.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Finale Spoiler (4) A divine dance that heals HP and maxes out all stats.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	A	Technique	Storm			Reward	Support Special / Top Techniques
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

330 CHARMING Sapphinyan

Rare

Jibanyan made of sapphire. His body is the color of a clear ocean on a beautiful summer day.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Linked Together	Inspirit	Sapphire Power (2) Makes all of an ally's stats shine like sapphire.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Pure-Blue Paws (3) Attacks all opponents with his beautiful sapphire paws.	Special Acquisition	Gold-gleaming Hwy Crank-a-kai: Butterfly Mystery coin 5%
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

331 CHARMING Emenyan

Rare

Jibanyan made of emerald. If you could sell him, he'd be worth more than 100 million dollars.

332 CHARMING Rubinyan

Rare

Jibanyan made of ruby. Fire-like light reflects off of him as he fights.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Linked Together	Inspirit	Ruby Power (2) Makes all of an ally's stats shine like ruby.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Ruby Boogie (3) Attacks all opponents with his shining ruby paws.	Special Acquisition	Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 5%
SPR	C	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

333 CHARMING Topanyan

Rare

Jibanyan made of topaz. Making friends with him means you have inherently good luck.

Rank	A	Type	Defense / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Linked Together	Inspirit	Topaz Power (2) Makes all of an ally's stats shine like topaz.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Glittering Paws (3) Attacks all opponents with his rich topaz paws.	Special Acquisition	Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 5%
SPR	E	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

334 CHARMING Dianyan

Rare

Jibanyan made of diamonds. He's said to be the most lavish, timeless, and romantic Yo-kai. Do you think so? I do!

Rank	A	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Linked Together	Inspirit	Diamond Power (2) Makes all of an ally's stats shine like a diamond.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Perfect Paws (3) Attacks all opponents with his unbreakable diamond paws.	Special Acquisition	Gold-gleaming Hwy Crank-a-kai: Butterfly Mystery coin 5%
SPR	B	Technique	Blizzard			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

335 CHARMING Melonyan

Rare

A juicy Yo-kai who's been known to fetch a high price, he thinks less of other fruit as a result.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Melon Juice (2) Steadily restores an ally's HP with rich, ripe melon juice.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Melon Masher (4) Pummels all enemies with paws powered by pure melon juice.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	A	Technique	Frost			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

336 CHARMING Oranyan

Rare

More orange than cat, this Yo-kai would rather sleep in a bowl than knock it off the table.

Rank	B	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Juiced Up (3) Greatly boosts strength with a burst of pure Vitamin C.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Vitameow C (3) Heals all allies with a burst of pure Vitamin C.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

337 CHARMING Kiwinyan

Rare

This kiwi-kitty combo has a charming furry coat that can soften the blows of attacking foes.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Fur Coat (3) Greatly boosts an ally's defense with kiwi hair.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Stubble Barrier (3) Maxes defense with its tiny hairs and attracts attacks.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	D	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

338 CHARMING Grapenyan

Rare

Grapenyan's aroma drives the ladies crazy, and boy does this narcissistic Yo-kai know it!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Feeling Grape (3) Delicious grape juice greatly boosts an ally's spirit.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Grape Buddies (3) Confuses all foes with a waft of fruity goodness.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	A	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

339 CHARMING Strawbnyan

Rare

This Yo-kai knows that there's no honor greater than being placed on top of a shortcake!

Rank	B	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Strawburst (3) Sweet strawberry juice greatly boosts an ally's speed.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Strawberry Roar (3) Damages all enemies with a blast of strawberry breath.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	B	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	D						
SPD	A						

340 CHARMING Watermelnyan

Rare

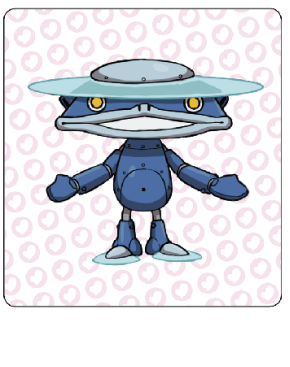
This juicy Yo-kai lives in fear of being sliced up and served for dessert on a hot summer's day.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Juicy Goodness	Inspirit	Watermaulin' (3) Watermelon juice greatly boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Seed Nyattack (4) Spits a string of stinging seeds at all enemies.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	C	Technique	Tornado			Reward	Chocobar / Broken Bell
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

341 CHARMING Robokapp

Rare



A robotic Walkappa from the future. A ring of unbreakable titanium protects his cranium.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Polarity	Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Kappa Cutter (4) Attacks all enemies with a hidden razor blade.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Cucumber / Robovitamin E
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

342 CHARMING Robokoma

Rare

A robotic Komasan from the future. Not only does he still find city life hard, but now he has to worry about his battery too...

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	D	Skill	Polarity	Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Koma Kannon (4) Attacks a single foe with a beam of country power!	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	A	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Custard Bread / Robovitamin E
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

347 CHARMING Wondernyan

Rare

Never without his bandanna and sword, this wandering Jibanyan has visited many distant lands.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Long Lasting	Inspirit	Wanderlust (2) The urge for adventure fills an ally with strength.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Lightning Slash	Soultimate Move	Vagabond Blade (3) Slices all foes with its beloved wanderer's sword.	Special Acquisition	Download code
SPR	C	Technique	Absorb			Reward	Staminum / Lottery Ticket
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

349 CHARMING Sailornyan

Rare

Sailornyan makes the most of her charms and is a much-loved member of her ship's crew.

Rank	A	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Healer Moon	Inspirit	Girl Power (2) The force of pure femininity steadily restores HP.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Lovely Meow (4) The potent power of feline femininity heals all allies.	Special Acquisition	Download version special offer (Fleshy Souls only)
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Shortcake / Fairy Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

353 CHARMING Jibakoma

Rare

Someone messed up and blended Jibanyan and Komasan together. City smarts meet rustic charm!

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	D	Skill	Fire Play	Inspirit	All Shook Up (2) The enemy contradicts himself, attacking allies in confusion.	Location	Uptown Springdale / Springdale Elementary 1F
STR	A	Attack	Punch	Soultimate Move	Swirly Nyanball (4) Creates a Spirit Ball with allies' energy, attacking all foes.	Special Acquisition	QR code
SPR	B	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Cheesy Chips / Aurora Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

354 CHARMING Jetnyan

Rare

Jetnyan dreams of soaring through the skies, but that model plane on his head isn't going to help!

Rank	B	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Soba
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Apelican Is No. 1	Inspirit	Jet Propulsion (4) The inspirited gets a huge boost of jet propulsive speed!	Location	Uptown Springdale / Springdale Elementary Roof
STR	D	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Paws of Flying (3) Attacks all enemies with paws powered by jumbo jet engines.	Special Acquisition	QR code
SPR	A	Technique	Storm			Reward	Sandwich / Lucky Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

374 CHARMING Panja Pupil

Rare

This urban Yo-kai provides those he Inspirits with a dash of charm and big-city sophistication.

Rank	D	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Secrecy	Inspirit	Panja Power (2) A secret Panjitsu technique boosts an ally's speed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	I'm a Panda! (1) Attacks a single foe with the full power of the panja.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's East coin 25%
SPR	E	Technique	Hail			Reward	Healing Herb / Shiny Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

375 CHARMING Panja Pro

Rare

This evolved Panja can vanish into thin air! Sadly, his big mouth keeps giving away his position.

Rank	B	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Burger Shop
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Secrecy	Inspirit	Panja Power (3) A secret Panjitsu technique boosts an ally's speed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Double Slice	Soultimate Move	Panjitsu (3) Attacks a single foe with the full power of the panja.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Panja Pupil + Master's Lantern
SPR	D	Technique	Frost			Reward	Healing Herb / Hermes Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

433 CHARMING Jibanyan S

Rare

Finally, Jibanyan is S-Rank! He's stronger and confident that he'll beat the truck, but...

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobars/ Vegetables
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	All or Nothing	Inspirit	Slow Down S (rank) Drops enemy speeds with an S-rank paralyzing seal.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws	Soultimate Move	Paws of Fury (rank) Punches all opponents with paws trained on cars and trucks.	Special Acquisition	Appears after beating the game and starting a new save file with rank S watch
SPR	B	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Chocobar/Mega Exporb
DEF	D						
SPD	A						

434 CHARMING Komasan S

Rare

Somehow or other, Komasan became S-Rank. He's rather bewildered and wants to go back to his previous rank if possible.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Milk/Juice
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Firewall	Inspirit	Burn S (rank) Burns a foe with S-rank fire, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Power Punch	Soultimate Move	Spirit Dance (rank) Summons will-o'-the-wisps to damage his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Appears after beating the game and starting a new save file with rank S watch
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate			Reward	Soul Tea/Mega Exporb
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

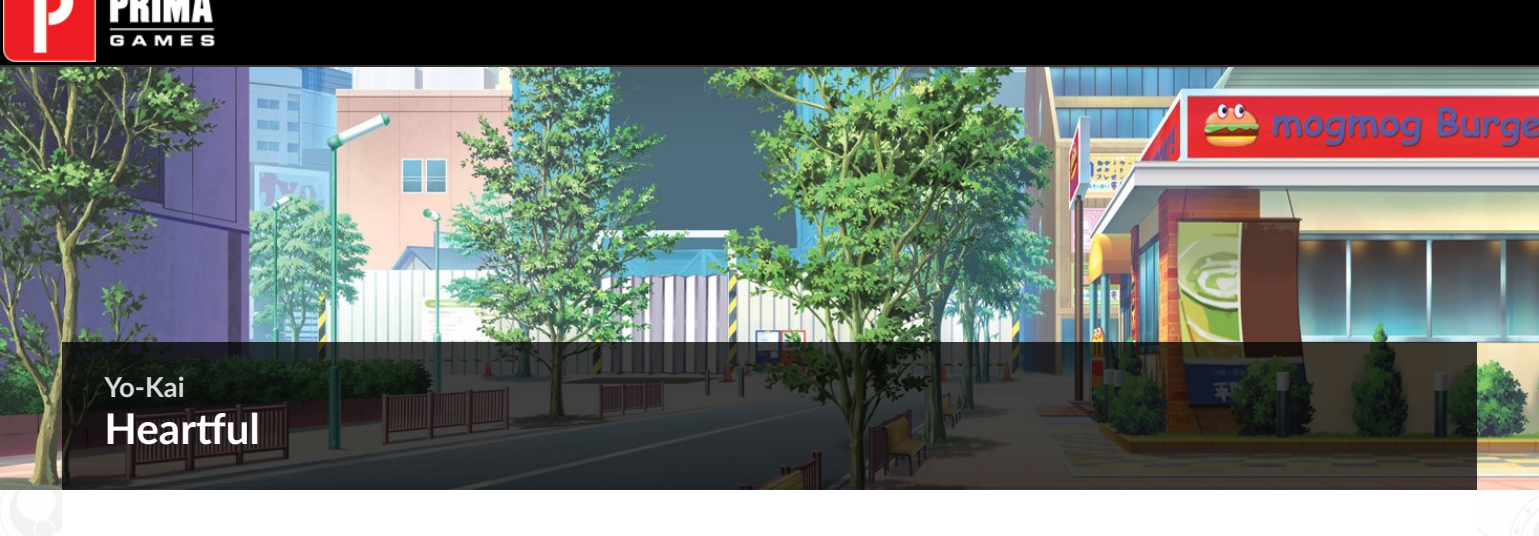
435 CHARMING Komajiro S

Rare

Komajiro noticed one day that he had become S-Rank. He's taking his new rank in stride. If anything, it's made him even more optimistic.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Coffee Milk/Juice
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	×	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Super-conductor	Inspirit	Tiger Power S (rank) Greatly boosts an ally's speed to match an S-rank tiger.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Wild Zaps (rank) Calls down lightning upon his opponents.	Special Acquisition	Appears after beating the game and starting a new save file with rank S watch
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Tasty Nibbles/Mega Exporb
DEF	A						
SPD	A						



Yo-Kai

Heartful

161 HEARTFUL Wantston

Wantston wants everything others have, but won't even try to acquire what he envies. So, no worries.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Vegetables
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Greed	Inspirit	Envy (1) Makes a foe so envious of its allies, it will attack them.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Delivery Bay
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Envious Hand (1) Grows a hand from his mouth and gives enemy HP to his allies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	D	Technique	Shock			Reward	Steamed Daikon / Simple Badge
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

162 HEARTFUL Grubsnitch

If you can't stop snacking before dinner, Grubsnitch is probably nearby.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Vegetables
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	X	Skill	Snitch	Inspirit	Gluttony (2) Gradually drops a foe's HP with a stomachache.	Location	Mystery Route - Route 5; Bernstein House / 2F
STR	X	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Grub Stealer (1) Grows a hand from his mouth and gives enemy HP to his allies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	X	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Boiled Egg / Lamb Curry
DEF	X						
SPD	X						

163 HEARTFUL Wiglin

A seaweed Yo-kai who wants to spread his hometown dance to the world. And he's very healthy, too!

Rank	E	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Wavy Body	Inspirit	Healthy Wakame (3) Uses the healthy wakame seaweed to up an ally's strength.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Caves
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Wiggling Wave (1) Raises the cheer and defense of all allies with a catchy tune.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Present)
SPR	D	Technique	Heal			Reward	Ramen Cup / Cheery Coat
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

164 HEARTFUL Kelpacabana

The biggest star the world of seaweed has ever seen! He dances for screaming fans wherever he goes.

Rank	C	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Seaweed Samba	Inspirit	Dance Party (2) A soothing samba rhythm boosts all of an ally's stats.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Smack Down	Soultimate Move	Seaweed Carnival (2) An elaborate dance steadily restores all allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Wiglin at Lv 17 Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Bye, Li'l Angel / Cheery Coat
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

165 HEARTFUL Steppa

Steppa is one of Wiglin's rivals. He believes that kombu is the best kind of seaweed...if there is such a thing.

Rank	E	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Wavy Body	Inspirit	Kombu Energy (3) Uses the power of kombu seaweed to up an ally's defense.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Caves
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Mambo Madness (1) Dances a mambo to get all his allies moving faster.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	D	Technique	Heal			Reward	Fish Bait / Cheery Coat
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

166 HEARTFUL Rhyth

The one female of the seaweed trio. Wiglin and Steppa both really like her, but she doesn't seem to notice.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Wavy Body	Inspirit	Slippery Mekabu (3) Uses the slipperiness of mekabu seaweed to up an ally's speed.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Caves
STR	E	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Seaweed Samba (1) Dances a samba that gradually recovers her allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Restore			Reward	Li'l Angel Heals / Cheery Coat
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

167 HEARTFUL Hungramps

A Yo-kai who is always hungry and can make other tummies rumble. ...That's really about the only thing he can do.

Rank	E	Type	Heal / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Starver	Inspirit	Starve (2) Makes a foe hungry and decreases its strength.	Location	Uptown Springdale / The Catwalk; Downtown Springdale / Food Dispenser
STR	E	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Hungry Impact (1) Heals his allies' HP with a wealth of heavenly rice balls.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Heal			Reward	Getaway Plush / Nasty Medicine
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

168 HEARTFUL Hungorge

A terribly gluttonous Yo-kai who'll eat anything in front of him. His mouth is like a black hole...even rice can't escape it.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Starver	Inspirit	Starve (3) Makes a foe's food unfilling, lowering its strength.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Gleeful Gluttony (3) Heals his allies with rice balls summoned by gluttony alone.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Hungramps + Love-Packed Rice Ball
SPR	B	Technique	Drain			Reward	Deluxe Ramen / Everything Ramen
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

169 HEARTFUL Grainpa

Rare

A rare Hungramps with a body made of rice. He's so kind, he'll let a hungry person eat part of his body if necessary.

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Blessed Body	Inspirit	Rice's Kindness (1) Gradually restores an ally's HP with delicious rice.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Fresh Impact (3) Heals his allies' HP with a wealth of the freshest rice balls.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Restore			Reward	Shrimp Rice Ball / Big Yummy Curry
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

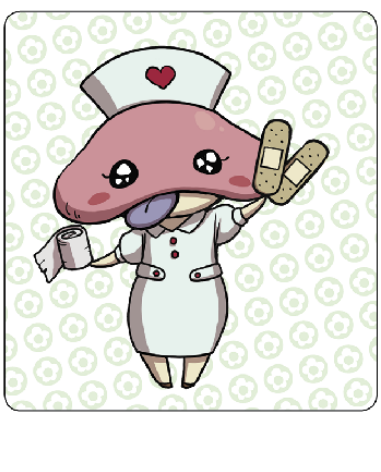
170 HEARTFUL Tongus

Her healing tongue can cure any wound and even serve to strengthen the bonds between people!

Rank	E	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Curry
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Lick It Clean	Inspirit	Lick Your Wounds (1) Gradually boosts HP by gently licking an ally's wounds better.	Location	Chapter 4 / Harrisville Harry Hill
STR	E	Attack	Slurp	Soultimate Move	Lick of Love (1) All allies are licked from head to toe and their HP is restored.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Heal			Reward	Mini Exporb Bye, Li'l Angel
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

171 HEARTFUL Nurse Tongus



A hugely popular nurse with a long waiting list of patients who want their wounds licked better.

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Curry
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Lick It Clean	Inspirit	Lick Your Wounds (2) Steadily boosts HP by gently licking an ally's wounds better.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Slurp	Soultimate Move	Lick of Life (3) All allies are licked from head to toe and their HP is restored.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Tongus + Shmoopie
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Li'l Angel Heals / Aurora Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

172 HEARTFUL Sandmeh

A simple, serene Yo-kai whose calming aura is so effective, he can get even Roughraff to chill out.

Rank	E	Type	Heal / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Sushi
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Sand Still	Inspirit	A-meh-zing (1) Helps an ally avoid enemy attacks by being underwhelmed.	Location	Mount Wildwood (Ch. 10); Mt. Wildwood Shrine (Past)
STR	C	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Sandslide (1) Tons of loose sand are dumped on the enemy.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Heal			Reward	Milk / Nasty Medicine
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

173 HEARTFUL Mr. Sandmeh

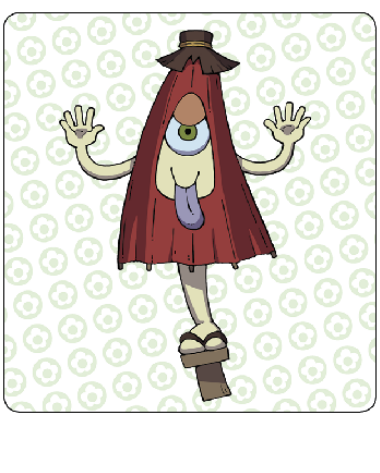
No one can help but be very impressed by the sense of responsibility and humility of this respectable businessman.

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Snack
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Sand Still	Inspirit	Name (1) Helps an ally avoid enemy attacks by being underwhelmed.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Sand Stormal (3) All foes are struck by the force of a steady lifestyle.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Sandmeh + Sand Suit
SPR	C	Technique	Restore			Reward	Amazing Milk / Bitter Medicine
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

174 HEARTFUL Pallysol

Classic



The sprightly spirit of a well-loved parasol. Just thinking about his old owner makes him jump up and down with joy.

Rank	E	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Sun Shield	Inspirit	Undercover (2) Shields an ally with a protective parasol, boosting its defense.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Pesky Poke	Soultimate Move	Umbrella Gust (1) Enemies are struck by a wind summoned by a traditional Yo-kai.	Special Acquisition	Key Quest: "Find Pallysol!" Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	Boiled Egg / Staminum Alpha
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

175 HEARTFUL Scarasol

Classic

He uses a Pallysol as a weapon, blocking attacks by opening him and then striking by jabbing him at opponents.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Curry
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Sun Shield	Inspirit	Deep Cover (3) Greatly boosts an ally's defense with a mighty parasol.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	B	Attack	Ventilator	Soultimate Move	Umbrellicade (4) Opens his parasol to boost his defense and draw enemy attacks.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Cheerful coin 10% Fusion: Mad Mountain + Pallysol
SPR	C	Technique	Rockslide			Reward	Think Karate / Brute Bracer
DEF	B						
SPD	D						

176 HEARTFUL Lodo

You know when you keep losing change or keep getting the wrong change back? Lodo's fault.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Sushi
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Stealing	Inspirit	Poverty (2) Makes a foe drop cash uncontrollably until it's poor.	Location	Cicada Canyon, Shopper's Row / North Wind Ramen
STR	D	Attack	Kick	Soultimate Move	I Want It All! (1) Sucks in everything without thinking. Gives enemy HP to allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Whirlwind			Reward	10-Cent Gum / Old Charm
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

177 HEARTFUL Supoor Hero

Fights for the poor. Unfortunately, the fact that he can rarely afford bus fare sorely limits the reach of his efforts.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Sushi
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Acrobat	Inspirit	Big Spender (3) Causes an enemy to throw money around with gleeful abandon.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Flip Kick	Soultimate Move	Empty Pockets (4) Tosses all his coins at the enemy with great force.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Lodo at Level 28
SPR	B	Technique	Storm			Reward	Bronze Doll / Silver Doll
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

178 HEARTFUL Chippa

An eternal optimist that never worries about anything. Being Inspirited by him can be worse than you think.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Sushi
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Optimism Power	Inspirit	Optimism (1) Makes an ally an optimist and steadily restores its HP.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Flip Kick	Soultimate Move	Carefree Hero (2) Confuses his enemies with his strange pose and mysterious aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Torrent			Reward	Stinky Herb / Cute Badge
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

179 HEARTFUL Gnomey

Classic

A playful Yo-kai who takes up residence in old houses and gives them a nice, homey atmosphere.

Rank	D	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Oden
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Good Fortune	Inspirit	Chin Up (1) Brings cheer to an ally, gradually restoring their HP.	Location	Fullface Rock, Cicada Canyon
STR	E	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Innocent World (1) The power of good, clean fun steadily restores allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	"Find Gnomey!" Request Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Heal			Reward	Steamed Daikon / Medium Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

180 HEARTFUL High Gnomey

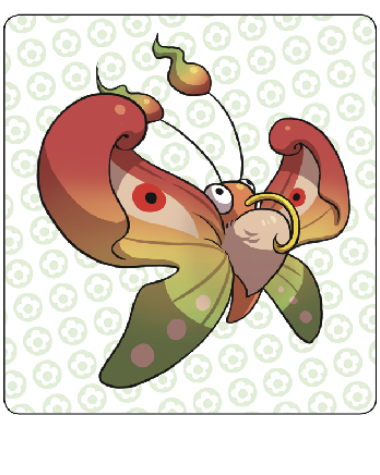
Classic

It's said that if you get hold of a single hair from this deity of jinx's head, you'll enjoy an eternity of good fortune.

Rank	A	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Golden Touch	Inspirit	Chin Up (3) Brings cheer to an ally, steadily restoring their HP.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Hit	Soultimate Move	Joyful Jig (4) The healing power of dance steadily restores allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Gnomey at Lv 28 Crank-a-kai: Green coin 3% (Past), Kai Mystery coin 10%
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Top-Class Oden / Large Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

181 HEARTFUL Enerfly



A butterfly Yo-kai who brings those he Inspirits to their peak condition. Often mistaken for Enefly.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Miraculous Scales	Inspirit	Energize (1) Makes an ally feel energized and boosts its stats.	Location	Mt. Wildwood / Mount Wildwood Mt. Wildwood / Summit
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Energy Heaven (1) Creates an energizing breeze that restores allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Heal			Reward	Black Syrup / Bye, Li'l Angel
DEF	D						
SPD	D						

182 HEARTFUL Enefly

A butterfly Yo-kai who makes those he Inspirits cut ties with their best friends. Often mistaken for Enerfly.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Miraculous Scales	Inspirit	Enemy Maker (1) Makes a foe cut ties with its friends and attack them.	Location	Harrisville Glowarm Grove, Harrisville Station Plaza, Old Harrisville Harry Hill
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Enemy Aura (1) Uses its evil spirit to undo all good effects on one enemy.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Absorb			Reward	Black Syrup / The Perfect Pest
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

183 HEARTFUL Betterfly

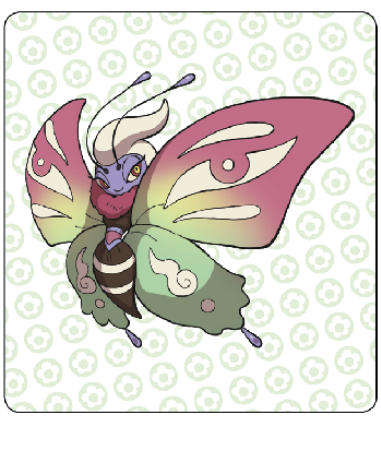
People will fulfill their potential in ways they've never imagined with Betterfly. Everyone wants this Yo-kai!

Rank	A	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Miraculous Scales	Inspirit	Feeling Fine (2) Puts an ally into top shape and ups all of its stats.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Bestacular (4) Restores allies' HP and gets them into tip-top shape.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Enerfly + Enefly
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Black Syrup / Fairy Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

184 HEARTFUL Peppillon

Rare



A butterfly Yo-kai with otherworldly wings. Breathing in her scales will boost your level of excitement to its max.

Rank	S	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Miraculous Scales	Inspirit	Life Is Good (3) Takes an ally to paradise, steadily recovering its HP.	Location	Mt. Middleton Summit (Present)
STR	C	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Party Miracle (4) Blows a gust that restores HP, raising everyone's spirits.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Black Syrup / Lunar Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

185 HEARTFUL Predictabull

Classic

Half-man, half-bull, all-trainee fortune-teller. His powers so far are limited to weather forecasting.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Milk
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Clairvoidance	Inspirit	Raging Bull (2) Boosts an ally's strength with raw bovine power.	Location	Fullface Rock
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Soothing Fortune (1) Good fortune causes all allies' HP to recover.	Special Acquisition	"Find Predictabull!" Quest Crank-a-kai: Green coin 5% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Heal			Reward	Beef Skewers / Power Bracelet
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

186 HEARTFUL Smashibull

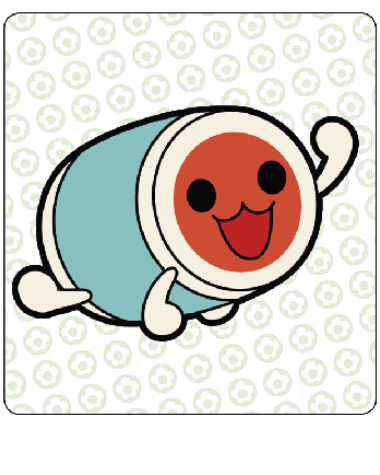
Classic

He's completed his training as a fortune-teller and now knows exactly what's going to happen next.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Clairvoidance	Inspirit	Raging Bull (2) Boosts an ally's strength with raw bovine power.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Bone Crusher	Soultimate Move	Bullrush (4) A single enemy is slammed by the force of a raging bull.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Predictabull + Ethereal Water
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Think Karate / Meteor Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

187 HEARTFUL Don Chan

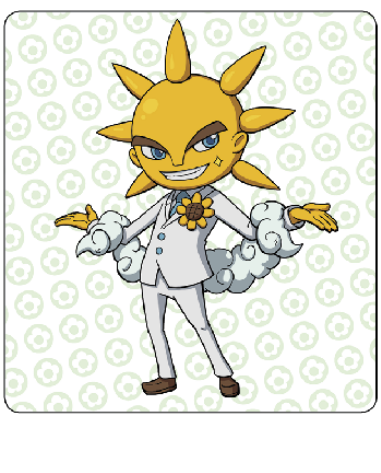


The spirit of a well-used Japanese drum. His big ambition is to bring his unique rhythms to the world.

Rank	C	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Curry
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Feel the Beat	Inspirit	Battle Beat (4) Powerful drumming greatly boosts an ally's strength.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Rockin' Rockets (2) The sound of drums summon fireworks to rain upon all foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Mon Mystery coin 10% Daily Battle in Festival
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Support Life #7 / Lucky Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

188 HEARTFUL Ray O'Light



A sunny fellow who brings fine weather wherever he goes. He's been trying to brighten up Drizzelda's view on life.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Sunburn	Inspirit	Solar Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength with the power of sunshine.	Location	Harrisville / Grass near river
STR	B	Attack	Flip Kick	Soultimate Move	Solar Flare (2) Enemies are engulfed in a fiery conflagration.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Present), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Royal Pancakes
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

189 HEARTFUL Happierre

This heartwarming Yo-kai removes the tension in the air. He can cheer up even the angriest of people.

Rank	C	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	Cheerfulness (2) Fills an ally's heart with cheerfulness and steadily recovers its HP.	Location	Old Springdale locations: Industrial Zone, Station Road, Blossom Heights / Doughnut Hill
STR	B	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Air of Happiness (2) Gradually recovers allies' HP with his blissful aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Custard Bread / Support Special
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

190 HEARTFUL Reversa

One moment she's happy, and the next, she's sad. She can be more difficult to deal with than Dismarelda sometimes.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Insecure	Inspirit	Insecurity (1) Makes an enemy feel insecure and lash out onto allies.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Fun Field (4) Steadily recovers her allies' HP with her exciting aura.	Special Acquisition	Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 10% Fusion: Happierre + Dismarelda
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Baguette / Bye, Li'l Angel
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

191 HEARTFUL Reversette

Rare

She resembles Reversa, but her reversed pattern is a rare sight. Her depression...not so rare.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Insecure	Inspirit	Insecurity (1) Makes an enemy feel insecure and lash out onto allies.	Location	Downtown Springdale
STR	B	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Zany Zone (4) Steadily recovers her allies' HP with her exciting aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 3% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Storm			Reward	Baguette / The Perfect Pest
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

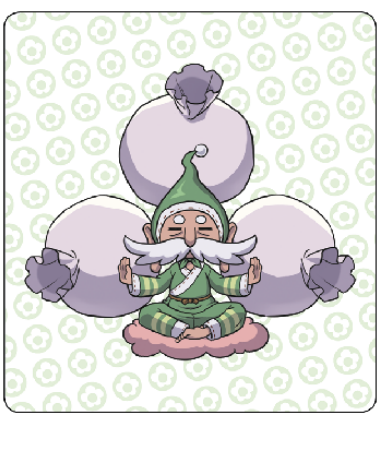
192 HEARTFUL Ol' Saint Trick

Take a guess and get 1 of 3 presents: bad, good, or average. He'll leave if you ask for all three, though...

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Defense	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	So Generous (1) Makes a Yo-kai overly generous, scattering money everywhere.	Location	Excellent Tower
STR	C	Attack	Fullswing	Soultimate Move	Pick-a-Present (3) Pulls something out of a bag. What comes out is up to chance.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Getaway Plush / Marbled Beef
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

193 HEARTFUL Ol' Fortune



Another old man with bags full of gifts. Unlike Ol' Saint Trick, all of his presents are good!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	So Generous (1) Makes a Yo-kai overly generous, scattering money everywhere.	Location	Tranquility Apts. / B-301, Mt. Middleton Summit (Present)
STR	B	Attack	Fullswing	Soultimate Move	Get-a-Present (3) Opens a bag full of presents that always recovers allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning			Reward	Aged Charm / Matsutake
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

194 HEARTFUL Rollen

Everything he does is decided by a roll of his dice eyes. Their outcome changes his personality!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Gambler	Inspirit	Luck's Smile (1) Gradually heals an ally with Rollen's divine protection.	Location	Breezy Hills
STR	C	Attack	Earthsplitter	Soultimate Move	Roll of Fate (3) Rolls his eyes and attacks based on the result of the dice.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids			Reward	Simple Badge / Lottery Ticket
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

195 HEARTFUL Dubbles

Dubbles will inspirit you and point you towards an unknown fate. Even he doesn't know if it'll be a good or bad one.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	D	Skill	Gambler	Inspirit	Lucky Streak (2) Steadily heals an ally with Dubbles's divine protection.	Location	Shopper's Row
STR	B	Attack	Earthsplitter	Soultimate Move	Hit It Big! (4) Attacks with the kind of damage you'd expect from doubles.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 3% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Waterfall			Reward	Black Badge / Lottery Ticket
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

196 HEARTFUL Papa Bolt

No matter how lazy you are, you'll work fast when Papa Bolt's watching. His anger is SCAAAAARY!

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Strict	Inspirit	Dad's Support (2) Papa encourages an ally, upping its strength.	Location	Mt Wildwood Summit
STR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	A Father's Scorn (4) Zaps foes with the lighting of fatherly discontent.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 3% (Past) "Finding Papa Bolt" in Uptown Springdale
SPR	C	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Pork Ramen / Grand Bracelet
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

197 HEARTFUL Uncle Infinite

Rare

Even Papa Bolt is scared of Uncle Infinite's power. He can throw a table an entire mile!

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Uncle's Shout (3) Uncle chastizes an ally, making it up its strength.	Location	Mt. Wildwood / Summit
STR	A	Attack	Practiced Punch	Soultimate Move	Table Flip (4) Flips a table on his foes. High chance to cancel a Soultimate.	Special Acquisition	Detection may be triggered after running 5,000 yds or more in Infinite Tunnel
SPR	B	Technique	Voltage			Reward	Deluxe Ramen / Galaxy Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

198 HEARTFUL Mama Aura

Sometimes strict and sometimes nice, she embraces Yo-kai with her warm aura. No Yo-kai can defy her.

Rank	A	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Prayer	Inspirit	Mama's Warmth (3) Gradually restores an ally's HP by wrapping it in Mama's warmth.	Location	Excellent Tower "Detecting Mama Aura" in Uptown Springdale
STR	D	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	A Mother's Love (4) Steadily recovers her allies' HP with her motherly warmth.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Crab Omelet / Hermes Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

199 HEARTFUL Auntie Heart

Rare

Regardless of how bad a Yo-kai is, Auntie Heart's healing hug will make it pure again. That is some true kindness!

Rank	S	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Prayer	Inspirit	Auntie's Love (3) Envelops an ally in Auntie's kindness, upping its defense.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Slap	Soultimate Move	Loving Auntie (4) Revives and heals her allies with all the love of an aunt.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present)
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Chili Shrimp / Aurora Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

200 HEARTFUL Kyryn

Classic

A sacred being who protects all living things. His divine cry tops the Yo-kai download chart.

Rank	S	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Second Wind	Inspirit	Rest Aura (3) A holy aura steadily restores an ally's HP.	Location	Divine Paradise - 3F Infinite Tunnel (after 9341 yds)
STR	B	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Kyryn's Kry (4) A holy howl is sent to heaven, fully restoring allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Spirit Talisman / Bun of Oneness
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

201 HEARTFUL Unikirin

Classic **Rare**

A legendary creature with a horn that countless figures throughout history have tried to steal.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	B	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Second Wind	Inspirit	Healing Horn (3) A mighty horn defends an ally and steadily restores their HP.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Chomp	Soultimate Move	Horn of Plenty (4) A holy horn is blown toward heaven, fully restoring allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Green coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past), Kai Mystery coin 30%
SPR	B	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Defense Talisman / Marbled Beef
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

326 HEARTFUL Elder Bloom

Legendary

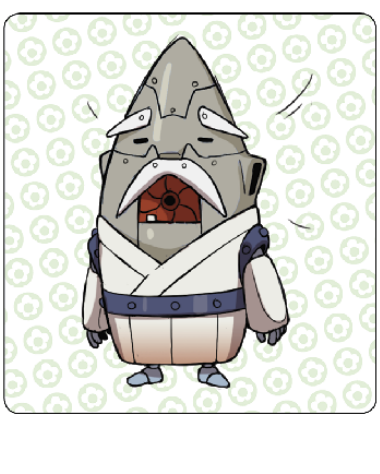
This legendary Hungramps supposedly once filled a city with spirit-invigorating cherry blossoms.

Rank	S	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Caring	Inspirit	Miracle Blossom (3) Greatly improves an ally's speed with cherry blossoms.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Full Bloom (4) Revives his allies and their HP with his cherry blossom power.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise			Reward	Amazing Milk / Top Techniques
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

343 HEARTFUL Robogramps

Rare



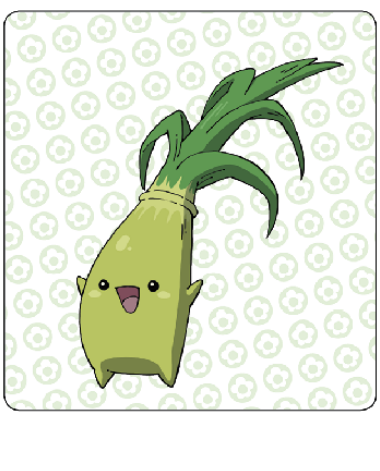
A robotic Hungramps from the future. Even in robotic form, his appetite is as insatiable as ever.

Rank	B	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Polarity	Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Headsmack	Soultimate Move	Eat This! (3) Attacks a single foe with a beam of advanced hunger.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Coffee Milk / Robovitamin E
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

386 HEARTFUL Happycane

Rare



This Yo-kai is sweet in every way and loves to help people overcome their troubles with a kind word or two.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	How Sweet	Inspirit	Sweet Relief (1) Sweet sugar cane gradually restores an ally's HP.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash	Soultimate Move	Make You Happy (1) Cheers everyone up with its cute moves, HP all around.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's Island coin 25%
SPR	B	Technique	Heal			Reward	Healing Herb / Pretty Ring
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

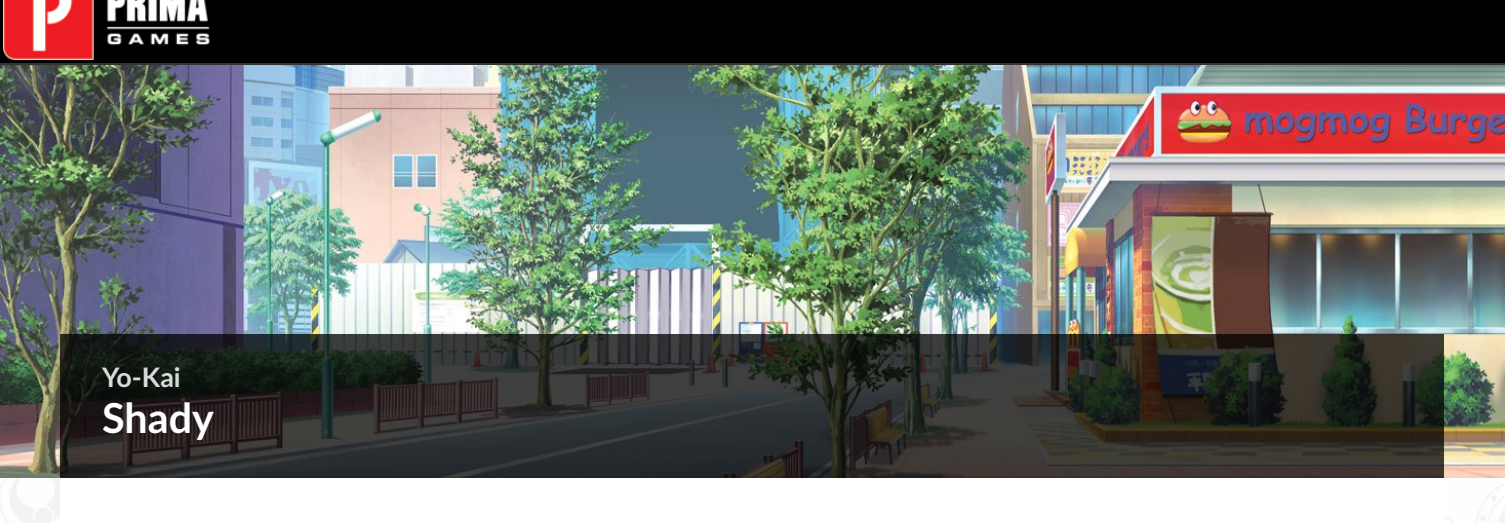
387 HEARTFUL Starrycane

Rare

This Yo-kai is simply bursting with excitement! No wonder she makes people see stars!

Rank	B	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Chinese Food
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✗	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	How Sweet	Inspirit	Sweet Relief (2) Sweet sugar cane steadily restores an ally's HP.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Tackle	Soultimate Move	Starry Bright (3) Cheers everyone up with its cute moves, healing HP all around.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Happycane + Red Hibiscus
SPR	B	Technique	Restore			Reward	Healing Herb / Illusion Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						



Yo-Kai

Shady

202 SHADY Leadoni

A Yo-kai that beckons to people with a huge hand and gets them confused. It's his fault when a child gets lost!

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Milk
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Windshield	Inspirit	Guide (1) Makes a Yo-kai the target of all incoming attacks.	Location	Mt. Wildwood / Trail, Harry Hill, Breezy Hills / Gourd Pond Park, Jumbo Slider, San Fantastico / Ocean Beach, Breezy Hills / Estates
STR	C	Attack	Slap			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	E	Technique	Hail	Soultimate Move	C'mon, This Way! (1) Draws enemy attacks to him and increases his defense.	Reward	10-Cent Gum / Iron Doll
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

203 SHADY Mynimo

People Inspirited by Mynimo get much better treatment than those around them. Hey! That's not fair!

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Milk
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Windshield	Inspirit	Bias (1) Inspirited ally will have all animosity toward it removed.	Location	Uptown Springdale Day, Springdale Elementary School / Night;
STR	C	Attack	Slap			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Absorb	Soultimate Move	Just for You (1) Ups an ally's defense and redirects enemy attacks its way.	Reward	Ramen Cup / Medium Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

204 SHADY Ake

A bratty Yo-kai who's always kicking people's shoulders. The kicks just make your shoulders stiff.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Sushi
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Shoulder Pain (1) Inspirited Yo-kai's shoulder will hurt so much that their HP will gradually decrease.	Location	Blossom Heights Temple / Secret Byway
STR	D	Attack	Kick			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Past)
SPR	D	Technique	Pebble	Soultimate Move	Shoulder Crunch (1) Jumps up to hurt an enemy's shoulders but hurts himself, too.	Reward	Y-Cola / Small Exporb
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

205 SHADY Payn

Payn will show your shoulders the meaning of pain using his massive strength. Payn is really into working out.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Sushi
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Shoulder Pain (2) Gives a foe an achy shoulder, steadily dropping its HP.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch			Special Acquisition	Fusion: Ake + Buff Weight Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Present)
SPR	D	Technique	Rockslide	Soultimate Move	Shoulder Lock (2) Jumps up to hurt an enemy's shoulders but hurts himself, too.	Reward	Chicken Thigh / Use Karate
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

206 SHADY Agon

Rare

A horrible Yo-kai that gives people a slipped disc in their backs! You're more susceptible the older you are.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Sushi
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Back Pain (2) Slips a foe's disc, sometimes making it completely immobile.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Power Punch			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Past) Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 10%
SPR	C	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Backache Buster (3) Bashes a foe's hips with a dumbbell. May cancel Soultimates.	Reward	Chicken Thigh / Bruce Bracer
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

207 SHADY Wydeawake

This nighttime nuisance loves staying up late. Have a friend who won't go to bed? It's probably this Yo-kai's fault.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Night Life	Inspirit	Restless Night (3) A foe stays up late, greatly depleting defense.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Behind Frostia's Place
STR	E	Attack	Punch			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Shock	Soultimate Move	Worn Out (1) Too many late nights greatly weaken enemy defenses.	Reward	Potato Chips / Dudes Band
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

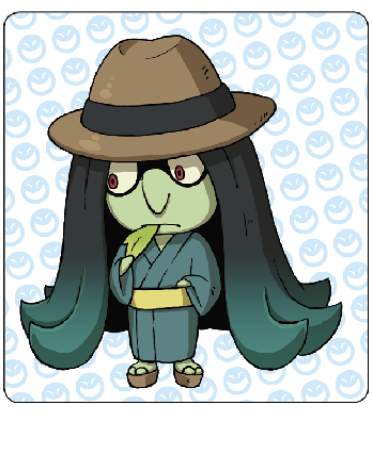
208 SHADY Allnyta

The bags under his eyes from playing video games all night are enough to make anyone worry for this Yo-kai's health.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Night Life	Inspirit	Sleepless Night (4) A foe stays up all night, massively depleting defenses.	Location	—
STR	E	Attack	Punch			Special Acquisition	Fusion: Hidabat + Wydeawake
SPR	A	Technique	Lightning	Soultimate Move	Tuckered Out (3) Too many late nights massively weaken enemy defences.	Reward	Cheesy Chips / Dudes Band
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

209 SHADY Herbiboy

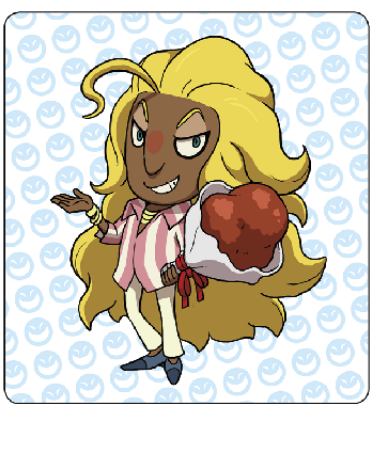


A weakling with no real ambitions to speak of. Anyone Inspirited by him is bound to lose their spark.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Meats
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Herbivaura	Inspirit	Wilt (3) Makes a foe very timid, greatly depleting defense.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Behind Frostia's Place
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Torrent	Soultimate Move	Sap (1) A faintly wimpy aura greatly weakens the enemy's aattack.	Reward	Stinky Herb / Bros Band
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

210 SHADY Carniboy

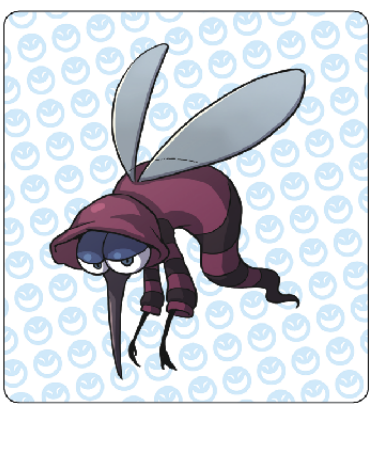


A red-blooded Yo-kai who uses a gorgeous tan, luscious golden locks, and a robust supply of one-liners to wow the ladies.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Carnivaura	Inspirit	Beef Up (3) Gives an ally a meaty strength boost.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Flip Kick			Special Acquisition	Fusion: Blazion + Herbiboy
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze	Soultimate Move	Proteam (3) An aura of vim and vigor boosts allies' attacking prowess.	Reward	Slab Bacon / Bros Band
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

211 SHADY Negatibuzz



A Yo-kai that nurtures negativity and sucks it up with its needlelike nose.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Negativize (2) Makes an enemy a pessimist, dropping its speed.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Pesky Poke			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Present)
SPR	D	Technique	Absorb	Soultimate Move	Negativity Germs (1) Spreads negativity bacteria that drops his enemies' defense.	Reward	Ramen Cup / The Pest's Quest
DEF	E						
SPD	C						

212 SHADY Moskevil

This nasty Yo-kai can drop you into the depths of despair. You cannot cheer up if he's nearby.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Negativize (3) Makes an enemy a pessimist, dropping its speed.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce			Special Acquisition	Evolves from Negatibuzz at Level 17
SPR	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Think Evil (2) Sends evil soundwaves at his foes, lowering their defense.	Reward	Pork Ramen / The Perfect Pest
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

213 SHADY Scritchy

Rare

The mere presence of Scritchy will make your body itch. No amount of scratching can make it stop.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Itchy (3) Makes an enemy itch constantly, steadily decreasing its HP.	Location	Excellent Tower
STR	D	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 3% (Present) Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 10%
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage	Soultimate Move	Itchpocalypse (4) Makes enemies itchy and lowers their strength.	Reward	Deluxe Ramen / Soul Secrets
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

214 SHADY Dimmy

Being Inspirited by Dimmy will tone down your presence. Dimmy uses this for his job as a ninja.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Balls / Meats
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Secrecy	Inspirit	Fade Away (1) Makes a Yo-kai so plain that its foes just ignore it.	Location	Breezy Hills / Breezy Hills Jogging Road / Trash
STR	C	Attack	Stepping Slice			Special Acquisition	Archer House (Quest)
SPR	D	Technique	Whirlwind	Soultimate Move	Did You See Me? (1) Deals a strong, but dull slap. Can cancel an enemy Soultimate.	Reward	Getaway Plush / Staminum Alpha
DEF	E						
SPD	B						

215 SHADY Blandon

Blandon's lack of presence makes him a really great spy, but he's sad that no one recognizes him for that.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Secrecy	Inspirit	Fade Away (1) Makes a Yo-kai so plain that its foes just ignore it.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Ninja Star			Special Acquisition	Evolves from Dimmy at Level 24
SPR	C	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Hazy Dance (3) Deals strong hit from a papery body. May cancel Soultimates.	Reward	Getaway Plush / Illusion Ring
DEF	E						
SPD	A						

216 SHADY Nul

You can't sense Nul even if you're really close to him. He's really good at entertaining himself.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Secrecy	Inspirit	Absence (1) Makes foes ignore an ally by reducing its presence to nothing.	Location	San Fantastico
STR	B	Attack	Ninja Star			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 3% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Storm	Soultimate Move	Creep 'n' Cut (4) Strikes from the shadows. May cancel enemy Soultimates.	Reward	Getaway Plush / Hermes Badge
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

217 SHADY Suspicioni

An Oni who doubts everything. He hangs out with his fellow Oni, but doesn't trust them at all.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Suspicion	Inspirit	Distrust (2) Makes a foe distrust its allies and attack them.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce			Special Acquisition	Finding and Fighting Negasus at Shopper's Row / Shade Road
SPR	C	Technique	Torrent	Soultimate Move	Suspicious Eyes (2) Gives his enemies the evil eye, hindering their actions.	Reward	Sandwich / Rocker Wrist
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

218 SHADY Tantroni

This Yo-kai will throw a fit whenever he doesn't get his way....It's probably time to grow out of that.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Suspicion	Inspirit	Bratty (2) Makes a Yo-kai have a temper tantrum and attack its allies.	Location	Fullface Rock, Cicada Canyon, Harrisville Station
STR	B	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Past)
SPR	E	Technique	Fire	Soultimate Move	Temper Tantrum (2) Gives his enemies the evil eye, hindering their actions.	Reward	Custard Bread / The Perfect Pest
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

219 SHADY Contrarioni

Get ready to say 'no' a lot if Contrarioni Inspirits you. You'll disagree with anything people say. Always fun at parties.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Suspicion	Inspirit	Contrariness (2) Makes an enemy attack its allies, just to be contrary.	Location	Under Cars / Excellent Expressway (Night) Yo-kai World / Hooligan Road
STR	C	Attack	Pinpoint Pierce			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Past)
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning	Soultimate Move	Contrary Gas (3) Gives his enemies the evil eye, hindering their actions.	Reward	Baguette / Big Yummy Curry
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

220 SHADY Hidabat

Hidabat will make you a shut-in that fears going outside. He's better at Inspiriting modern city dwellers.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Shut Away (2) Takes away a foe's desire to do things.	Location	Train, Abandoned Tunnel West; Harrisville / Harry Hill (Present)
STR	D	Attack	Slap			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Present)
SPR	C	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Hidabat Harmony (2) Hinders enemies with a cursed lullaby.	Reward	The Pest's Quest / Nom Burger
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

221 SHADY Abodabat

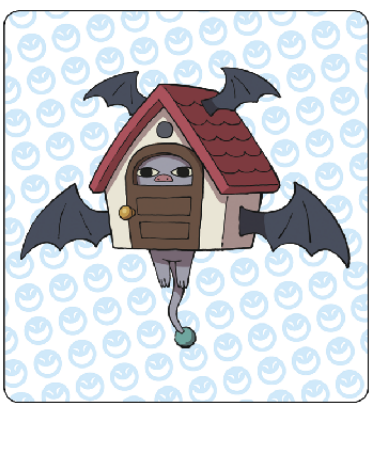
After being inside the house for so long, Hidabat fused with it. Now he really can't ever leave!

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Shut Away (3) Takes away a foe's desire to do things.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Body Bash			Special Acquisition	Fusion: Hidabat + Tengloom
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Abodaballad (4) Hinders enemies with a baleful ballad.	Reward	Get Guarding / Silver Doll
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

222 SHADY Belfree

Rare



A rare Abodabat in temporary housing. Once a year, if you're lucky, you can see him change houses.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Vampiric	Inspirit	Shut Away (3) Takes away a foe's desire to do things.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Body Bash			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 3% (Past), Sum Mystery coin 10%, Play coin 1% Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 10%
SPR	B	Technique	Storm	Soultimate Move	Belfree Blues (4) Hinders enemies with some bad-luck blues.	Reward	Guard Gloriously / Brute Bracer
DEF	A						
SPD	B						

223 SHADY Yoink

A Yo-kai who says he's borrowing people's stuff but actually just swallows it and never gives it back.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Sweets
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	O	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Sticky Fingers	Inspirit	Bad Influence (1) Causes a foe to attack its allies in order to steal their stuff.	Location	Harrisville / Harrisville Station Plaza Mystery Route - Route 3
STR	C	Attack	Bite			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Present)
SPR	E	Technique	Absorb	Soultimate Move	Energetic Gulp (1) Yoink helps himself to enemy HP, sharing it among his allies.	Reward	Ugly Ring / Lottery Ticket
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

224 SHADY Gimme

Why borrow people's stuff when you can just steal it? Stores his loot in the bag on his head.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Sticky Fingers	Inspirit	Shakedown (3) A foe is targeted by thieves and ends up penniless.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Power Punch			Special Acquisition	Evolves from Yoink at Lvl 27
SPR	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Life Looter (4) Enemy HP is skillfully pilfered and shared among Gimme's allies.	Reward	Salmon Sushi / Silver Doll
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

225 SHADY K'mon-K'mon

An impatient Yo-kai who's always antsy. You'll find him first in line whenever anything new is released.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Me First!	Inspirit	Hate to Wait (3) A foe becomes so impatient, it starts attacking its allies.	Location	Nocturne Hospital / 1F, Train
STR	B	Attack	One-Two Punch			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Abrupt Punch (2) An enemy is confused by an explosion of pent-up frustration.	Reward	Potato Chips / Rainbow Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

226 SHADY Yoodooit

A wise old man who never lifts a finger if he can help it and always gets others to do his dirty work.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	You First	Inspirit	Helpless (2) A foe becomes reliant on others and unable to act for itself.	Location	Flatpot Plains
STR	D	Attack	Hit			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Borrowed Health (2) An evil staff is used to steal enemy HP and share it with allies.	Reward	Dried Mackerel / The Perfect Pest
DEF	C						
SPD	D						

227 SHADY Count Zapaway

A Yo-kai who whisks TV remotes away on dreamy, romantic dates and then leaves them in the very strangest of places.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Zap Away	Inspirit	Spirit Zapper (3) An electronic signal greatly drains a foe's spirit.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	B	Attack	Tackle			Special Acquisition	Archer House (Quest)
SPR	D	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Channel Changer (2) An infra-red signal damages the enemy and causes confusion.	Reward	Tasty Nibbles / Dudes Band
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

228 SHADY Tyrat

Rare

He's spent so much time hiding alone in his hole, he thinks the universe revolves around him.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Dirty Rat	Inspirit	Rat Fink (2) A foe becomes so selfish, it attacks its own allies.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Chomp			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Flower Excitement coin 60%
SPR	E	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Me Me Me (2) The sheer scale of Tyrat's selfishness confuses the enemy.	Reward	The Pest's Quest / Large Exporb
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

229 SHADY Tengloom

A gloomy Tengu who's always reading. He's somehow amassed a Yo-kai fanbase that likes his pessimism.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Windshield	Inspirit	Pessimism (2) Makes an enemy a pessimist, dropping its speed.	Location	Excellent Tower, Flatpot Plains
STR	D	Attack	Flip Kick			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 5% (Past)
SPR	B	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Gloomy Storm (2) Batters enemies with a powerful tornado.	Reward	Bamboo Shoot / Bitter Medicine
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

230 SHADY Nird

This Yo-kai became a bookworm upon arrival in the human world. Noisiness will be severely punished! Shhhh!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Milk
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Death Sphere	Inspirit	Stygian Curse (3) Drops a foe's spirit with the power of the land of the dead.	Location	Nocturne Hospital
STR	E	Attack	Flip Kick			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Present)
SPR	A	Technique	Storm	Soultimate Move	Demonic Storm (3) Buffets enemies with vicious winds from the land of the dead.	Reward	Bamboo Shoot / Bitter Medicine
DEF	D						
SPD	B						

231 SHADY Snobetty

This stuck-up, high-and-mighty Yo-kai married into money and loves to boss around those she sees as "commoners."

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Know Your Place	Inspirit	Prima Donna (3) A foe acts absurdly, attacking its own allies.	Location	Harrisville Harry Hill / Nocturne Hospital / Train
STR	C	Attack	Smack Down			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 4% (Present)
SPR	B	Technique	Blizzard	Soultimate Move	How Dare You! (3) Slaps an enemy for no good reason, stopping them from moving.	Reward	Crab Omelet / Illusion Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

232 SHADY Slimamander

Rare

Slimamander hides his eye in one of his three mouths so that enemies will have a hard time targeting that sensitive spot.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Triple Trouble	Inspirit	Burn (2) A foe is engulfed in flames which steadily drops its HP.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Clobber			Special Acquisition	Quest: "Seal No Evil" Daily Battle in Front of Springdale Elementary (Night)
SPR	C	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Triple Trouble (3) Slams all enemies using its three powerful heads.	Reward	Double Burger / Hidden Hits
DEF	C						
SPD	C						

233 SHADY Dracunyan

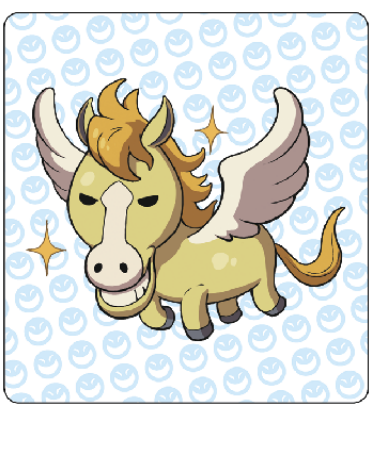
Rare

Jibanyan has taken the form of a vampire, but his victims really don't need to worry—they'll feel a bit dizzy at worst.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chocobar / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Bloodsucker	Inspirit	Draculang (3) A foe's blood is drained away, rapidly dropping HP.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Maul			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Flower Excitement coin 30%, Wind Excitement coin 10%, Moon Excitement coin 55%
SPR	C	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Big Bloodsucker (3) Sucks the HP out of one enemy, and shares it with his allies.	Reward	Yellowtail / Choice Tuna
DEF	D						
SPD	A						

234 SHADY Negasus



Negasus will make you want to do things that'll get you in trouble. The more trouble, the better!

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Negasus Waves (2) Makes enemies give into the urge to hit their allies.	Location	"Finding Negasus" at Shopper's Row / Market Lane Divine Paradise / 1F; Infinite Tunnel
STR	D	Attack	Chomp			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 3% (Past), Bird Excitement coin 5%, Wind Excitement coin 10%, Moon Excitement coin 10%
SPR	A	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Negasus Curse (4) Creates an evil aura dropping all enemies' strength.	Reward	Support Life #7 / Support Special
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

235 SHADY Neighfarious

Rare

Shining mysteriously in the night sky, Neighfarious is a bit of an enigma. What kind of evil Yo-kai is he?

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Cursed Skin	Inspirit	Neighing Curse (3) Drastically decreases all an enemy's stats with an unknown evil.	Location	Infinite Tunnel Room 13 / Daily Battle
STR	A	Attack	Chomp			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	D	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Dark Horse (4) Creates an evil aura dropping all enemies' strength.	Reward	Carrot / Support Special
DEF	A						
SPD	C						

236 SHADY Timidevil

A nervous devil who's too scared to even use his own powers. If he'd just relax, he could be unstoppable.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	D	Skill	Too Afraid	Inspirit	Frighten (2) Makes a foe a super-scaredy-cat who's afraid to fight.	Location	Yo-kai World / Hooligan Road Springdale Elementary / 2F (Science Lab) / Yo-kai Spot
STR	A	Attack	Stab Storm			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	C	Technique	Blaze	Soultimate Move	Timid Boo (4) Curses his foes with an evil spell that gradually drops HP.	Reward	Chicken Curry / Hidden Hits
DEF	B						
SPD	A						

237 SHADY Beelzebold

Timidevil at full power! He still gets nervous every so often, though.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Intimidation	Inspirit	Frighten (3) Makes a foe a super-scaredy-cat who's afraid to fight.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Stab Storm			Special Acquisition	Fuse Timidevil + Shard of Evil
SPR	B	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Boldakazam (4) Curses his foes with a vicious spell that gradually drops HP.	Reward	Seafood Curry / Top Techniques
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

238 SHADY Count Cavity

Rare

A terrifying Yo-kai who can dissolve your teeth. He loves the sound of kids crying over aching teeth. What a jerk.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Extreme Critical	Inspirit	Cavity (3) Gives a foe a nasty cavity, gradually decreasing its HP.	Location	Infinite Tunnel (11,560 yds)
STR	B	Attack	Stab Storm			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present), Sum Mystery coin 30%
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Bacteria Barrage (4) Gradually drops enemy HP while giving them jet-black cavities.	Reward	Royal Pancakes / Soul Secrets
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

239 SHADY Eyesoar

Classic

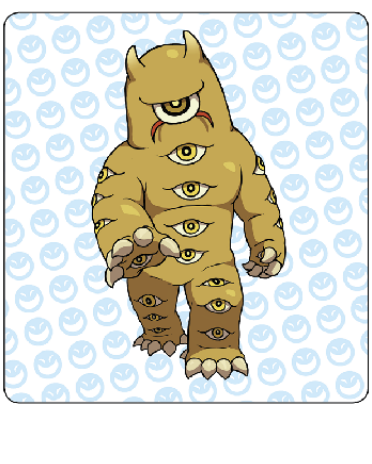
One of his many eyes is connected to his heart. You'll have to find out which one if you want to beat him.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Eye See You	Inspirit	Evil Eyes (2) The gaze of a hundred eyes causes a foe's strength to decrease.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Meteor Punch			Special Acquisition	Quest: "Nyada's Trails 1" / Mt. Middleton
SPR	B	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Hundred Eye Stare (4) Beams of light are fired from its eyes, damaging all enemies.	Reward	Salmon Sushi / Grand Bracelet
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

240 SHADY Eyeallure

Classic **Rare**



The eyes that cover his body are made of jewels and give off a light so bright that he sometimes blinds even himself.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Curry
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Eye See You	Inspirit	Evil Eyes (2) The gaze of a hundred eyes cause a foe's strength to decrease.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Meteor Punch			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Blue coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past), Yo Mystery coin 30%
SPR	A	Technique	Voltage	Soultimate Move	Dazzling Glare (4) Beams of light are fired from its eyes, damaging all enemies.	Reward	Fatty Tuna Sushi / Meteor Badge
DEF	B						
SPD	C						

241 SHADY Greesel

A powerful, greedy Yo-kai who wants to control the world's wealth. He'll do anything for money.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Mine	Inspirit	Stinginess (3) Makes an enemy greedy and hateful toward its allies.	Location	Infinite Inferno / 4th Circle
STR	C	Attack	Clobber			Special Acquisition	—
SPR	A	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Stingy Curse (4) Steadily drops his foes' HP with a sinister curse.	Reward	Dried Mackerel / Armor Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

242 SHADY Awevil

Rare

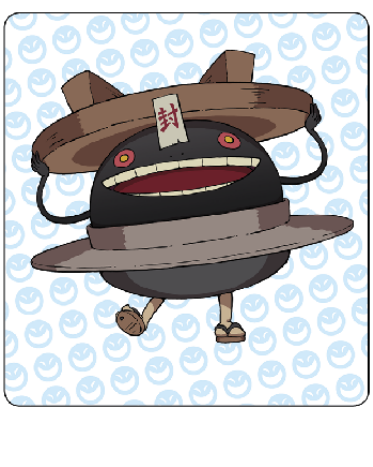
An aristocrat of evil. Pure depravity. A Yo-kai that will do anything just because it's bad. He's earned his name.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Ultimate Dark	Inspirit	Darkness Power (3) Steadily damages a foe with the powers of darkness.	Location	—
STR	C	Attack	Clobber			Special Acquisition	Sewers / Daily Battle
SPR	A	Technique	Rapids	Soultimate Move	Pitch-Black Curse (4) Pulls foes into pure darkness, limiting their actions.	Reward	Nasty Medicine / A Serious Life
DEF	C						
SPD	A						

243 SHADY Wobblewok

Rare



A Yo-kai formed from spirits who've fallen in battle. He struggles to keep a lid on all of his incredible power.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Ultimate Dark	Inspirit	Boil Away (3) A fearsome curse drains all of a Yo-kai's stats.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Bone Crusher			Special Acquisition	Request: "Nightmare Revelation"
SPR	A	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Pitch Bomber (4) A giant ball of blackness crashes into all enemies.	Reward	Top-Class Oden / Galaxy Charm
DEF	B						
SPD	B						

327 SHADY Poofessor

Legendary

He insists on "sharing" his trivial knowledge, much to the annoyance of anyone who's forced to listen.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Bio-Chemistry	Inspirit	Info Dump (2) Inspirited foe is overwhelmed by too much info to act.	Location	—
STR	A	Attack	Pointy Pokes			Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPR	A	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Pooped Out (4) A wave of woe hits all foes, and can confuse them too.	Reward	Amazing Milk / Top Techniques
DEF	D						
SPD	A						

370 SHADY Grumpus Khan

Rare

Those possessed by this morose Yo-kai end up hated by everyone for their negative attitude.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Breaking Baaad	Inspirit	Get Your Goat (1) Makes an enemy so annoyed that it attacks its allies.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Bite			Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's North coin 25%
SPR	E	Technique	Whirlwind	Soultimate Move	Awkward Silence (2) Makes the enemy so awkward that they all get confused.	Reward	Lamb Curry / Runic Charm
DEF	D						
SPD	C						

371 SHADY Groupus Khan

Rare

The leader of the Woolly Grumpers. His constant griping makes him monumentally unpopular.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	☆☆
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Breaking Baaad	Inspirit	Get Your Goat (2) Makes an enemy so annoyed that it attacks its allies.	Location	—
STR	B	Attack	Bowshot			Special Acquisition	Fusion: Grumpus Khan + Carved Bear
SPR	D	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Awkward Moment (3) Makes the enemy so awkward that they all get confused.	Reward	Lamb Curry / Illusion Ring
DEF	C						
SPD	B						

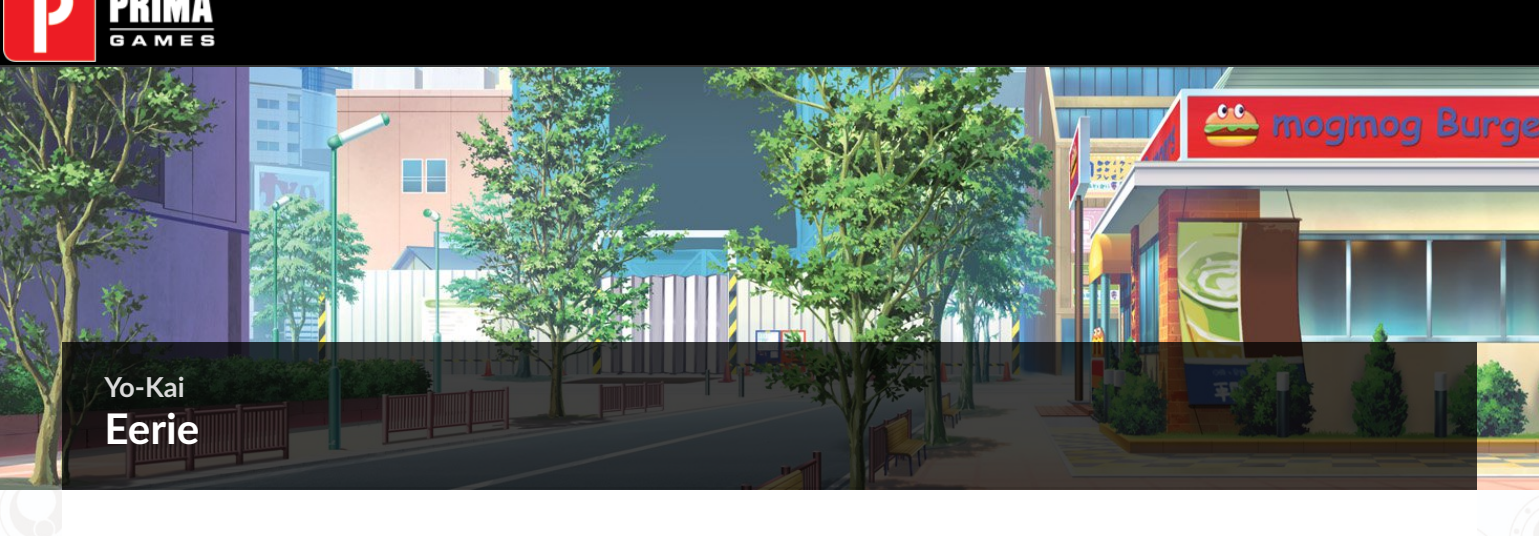
436 SHADY Darkyubi

Rare

Entranced by evil power, Darkyubi has a dark soul. He wants to crush all hope and send the world into despair...or does he?

Rank	S	Type	Technique/ Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden/Vegetables
Growth	Ultra Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Darkness Falls	Inspirit	Dark Descent (rank) Darkness overwhelms a foe, steadily draining their HP.	Location	—
STR	D	Attack	Tail Slap			Special Acquisition	Complete the following quests: Old Springdale—Tales of Times Now Past—Ep. 3, Directator's All-Star Cast, and Tamer of Time
SPR	A	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Alpha Omega (rank) A terrifying darkness falls and enemy HP drains rapidly.	Reward	Holy Exporb/Top Techniques
DEF	C						
SPD	D						



Yo-Kai

Eerie

244 EERIE Coughkoff

Coughkoff can cause your throat to feel tingly and make you sick. Try to stay healthy!

Rank	E	Type	Defense / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Spiky Guard	Inspirit	Sore Throat (2) Makes a Yo-kai's throat sore, steadily decreasing its HP.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 3F (Music Room) / Yo-kai Spot, Sewers, Downtown Springdale Rolling Waves Park, San Fantastico / Seaside Cave
STR	C						
SPR	E	Attack	Pesky Poke				
DEF	D	Technique	Torrent	Soultimate Move	Koff Dropper (1) Undoes all good effects on an enemy with his prickliness.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	D					Reward	Fresh Urchin / Guard Gloriously

245 EERIE Hurchin

He looks just like Coughkoff, but don't say that! He hates that guy.

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Spiky Guard	Inspirit	Headache (2) Gives a foe a headache, steadily decreasing its HP.	Location	Downtown Springdale, San Fantastico / The Wharf
STR	E						
SPR	C	Attack	Pesky Poke				
DEF	C	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Sting Bomb (1) Explodes to damage enemy and ally alike.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 5% (Past)
SPD	D					Reward	Fresh Urchin / The Perfect Pest

246 EERIE Droplette

Droplette makes his way to places that don't get much sun and makes them damp and moldy....Gross.

Rank	E	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Moist Skin	Inspirit	Pruned (3) Makes a foe's skin all pruney and drops its defense.	Location	Sewers, Mount Wildwood Shrine, Uptown Springdale / Spring Breeze Blvd, Train, Prayer's Peak Tunnel
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	E	Technique	Rapids	Soultimate Move	Drizzling Shower (1) Builds moisture and dumps rain on its opponents.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	B					Reward	Fish Bait / Rainbow Ring

247 EERIE Drizzle

Drizzle creates rain clouds wherever he goes. You can find him in places that are thoroughly wet.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Moist Skin	Inspirit	Pruned (3) Makes a foe's skin all pruney and drastically drops its defense.	Location	—
STR	D						
SPR	A	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	C	Technique	Waterfall	Soultimate Move	Heavy Squall (3) Builds moisture and dumps a squall on its opponents.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Past) Evolves from Droplette at Level 25
SPD	C					Reward	Fruit Milk / Nom Burger

248 EERIE Slush

A large gathering of these frosty Yo-kai could frost anything. Just one can freeze a cup of water.

Rank	E	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Stiff Skin	Inspirit	Numbify (3) Numbs a foe with sheer cold, dropping its strength.	Location	Gourd Pond / Sewers, Lonely Waterway
STR	E						
SPR	C	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	C	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Shivering Sigh (1) Uses its frosty power to drop icicles on its enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 5% (Past)
SPD	C					Reward	Fish Bait / Medium Exporb

249 EERIE Alhail

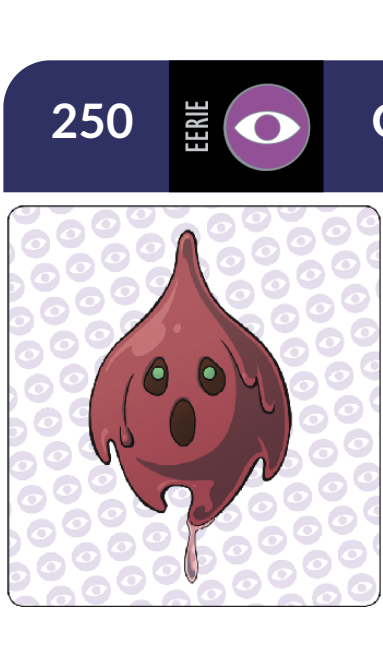
This Yo-kai has strong ice power by himself. Ice will gradually encase whatever he touches.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Stiff Skin	Inspirit	Frozen Solid (4) Freezes a foe, tremendously dropping its strength.	Location	—
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	A	Technique	Blizzard	Soultimate Move	Heavenly Hail (3) Drops hail like a meteor on its foes.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Present) Evolves from Slush at Level 25
SPD	C					Reward	Fruit Milk / Protective Charm

250 EERIE Gush

Rare



If he Inspirits you, your nose won't stop bleeding. This Yo-kai can be much scarier than he looks.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Juice / Burger Shop
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C	Skill	Good Fortune	Inspirit	Nosebleed (3) Slows down a foe with an unending bloody nose.	Location	—
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	D	Technique	Blaze	Soultimate Move	Nosebleed Bomb (1) Blasts its opponents with enough power to give them nosebleeds.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 5% (Present), Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 5%
SPD	C					Reward	Yellowtail / Aurora Badge

251 EERIE Peckpocket

When Peckpocket has his eye on you, you'll start wanting other people's stuff. I'll take that!

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Snatch (2) Makes a foe attack its allies in envy.	Location	Gate of Whimsy, Uptown Springdale / Triangle Way / Car
STR	C						
SPR	E	Attack	Squish				
DEF	C	Technique	Absorb	Soultimate Move	Life Snag (1) Snags HP from all opponents and divides it among its allies.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	D					Reward	Fruit Drops / Small Exporb

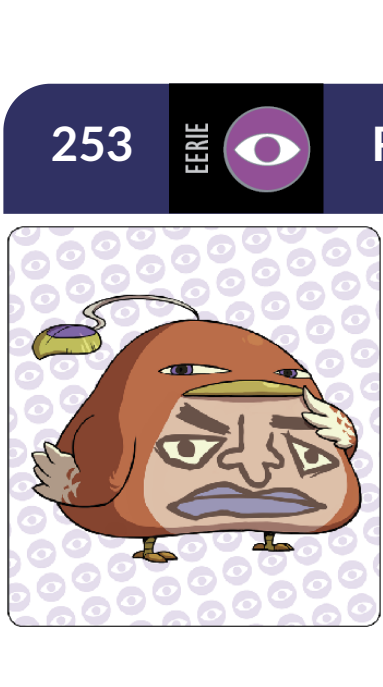
252 EERIE Robbinyu

A bird who uses a lasso to steal whatever he wants. He even lassoed his ex on her wedding day!

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Tie Down (3) A foe is tied up with rope and becomes unable to move.	Location	—
STR	A						
SPR	D	Attack	Beat				
DEF	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Ropin' Robbin (3) A single enemy gets tied up tight and unable to move.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Past) Evolves from Peckpocket at Level 23
SPD	B					Reward	Crab Omelet / Grand Bracelet

253 EERIE Rockabelly

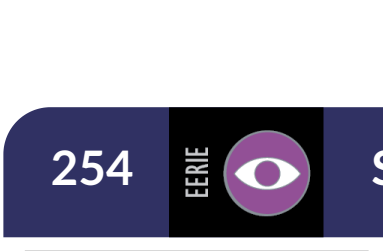


A weird Yo-kai who's quite the belly dancer. His stomach feathers look like an old man's face.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Glossy Skin	Inspirit	Funky Dance (3) Makes a foe dance with its belly out, lowering its defense.	Location	Breezy Hills
STR	E						
SPR	C	Attack	Squish				
DEF	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Face Flop (1) Slams its belly into a foe. The impact hurts him, too.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	D					Reward	Burger Shop / Shiny Badge

254 EERIE Squeeky



If you hear annoying tunes leaking from someone's headphones, you can bet this busy little Yo-kai's behind it.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Oden
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Noise Pollution	Inspirit	Ba-Dum-Diss (1) A relentless tinny noise gradually drops a foe's HP.	Location	Downtown Springdale, Uptown Springdale, Train
STR	C						
SPR	D	Attack	Hit				
DEF	E	Technique	Hail	Soultimate Move	Maruckus (1) The infernal sound of maracas gradually drops enemies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 5% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Potato Chips / Staminum Alpha

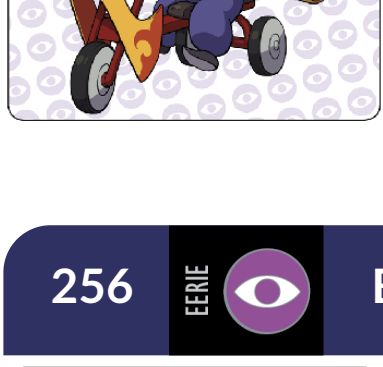
255 EERIE Rawry

He loves nothing more than revving the engine on his stolen bike, thoroughly annoying everyone.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Noise Pollution	Inspirit	VroomVroom (3) A booming engine sound steadily drops a foe's HP.	Location	—
STR	B						
SPR	D	Attack	Tackle				
DEF	E	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Loud and Proud (3) A booming noise from the speakers steadily drops enemies' HP.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Squeky + Horn Crank-a-kai: Special coin 5% (Present)
SPD	A					Reward	Double Burger / Grand Bracelet

256 EERIE Buhu

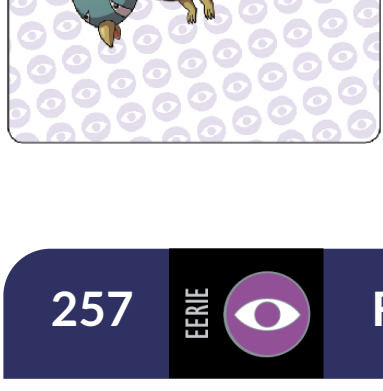


This bird Yo-kai is always sad. People she Inspirits get depressed and distracted a lot.

Rank	E	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Wind Play	Inspirit	Depression (1) Depresses a foe, making it unwilling to take action.	Location	Mt. Wildwood / Trees (Night), Jumbo Slider / Trees (Night)
STR	E						
SPR	C	Attack	Pesky Poke				
DEF	D	Technique	Whirlwind	Soultimate Move	Boohoo Blast (1) Blasts unpleasant energy at its foes and slows them down.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	D					Reward	Gooey Candy / The Pest's Quest

257 EERIE Flumpy



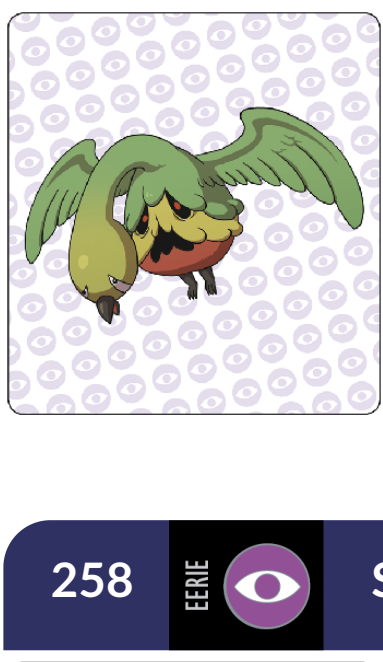
Flumpy can make even the coolest person unfashionable and awkward. She hates being so unstylish.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Wind Play	Inspirit	Awkwardness (2) Makes a foe awkward, dropping its defense.	Location	Lonely Waterway / Unlocked through Shady Back Alley in Uptown Springdale (Behind Fish Place)
STR	D						
SPR	B	Attack	Pesky Poke				
DEF	D	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Awfully Awkward (2) Blasts unpleasant energy at its foes and slows them down.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Past)
SPD	C					Reward	Giant Cracker / Medium Exporb

258 EERIE Skreek

Rare



If you catch a glimpse of Skreek, just run. He can throw you into the deepest pits of despair.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Penetrate	Inspirit	Despair (2) Stops a foe from acting by filling it with despair.	Location	—
STR	B						
SPR	B	Attack	Pesky Poke				
DEF	D	Technique	Storm	Soultimate Move	Meet the Reaper (4) Sends its foes (and their stats) into the depths of despair.	Special Acquisition	Quest: "Mr. Byrd's Tragic Tale" Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 10%
SPD	B					Reward	Fresh Urchin / Soul Secrets

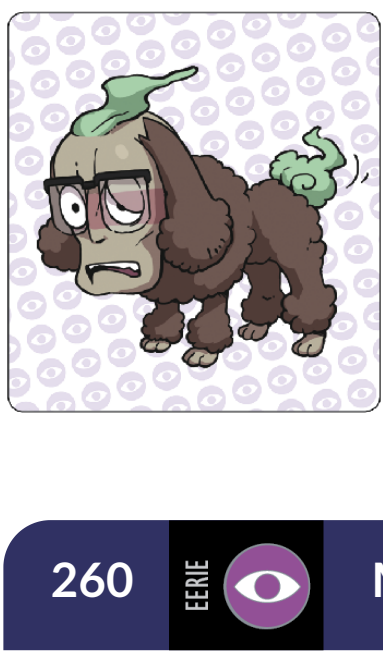
259 EERIE Manjimutt

A man-faced poodle who enjoys scaring people frightened by a poodle with a man's face. Hopes to one day be a CEO.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Mutt's Paradise	Inspirit	Confusion (1) Startles foes into confusedly attacking their own allies.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	D	Attack	Chomp				
DEF	E	Technique	Blaze	Soultimate Move	Creepy Superbite (1) Bites all of his enemies in a frenzy. Pretty creepy...	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin
SPD	C					Reward	Chicken Thigh / Bronze Doll

260 EERIE Multimutt



Nobody wants to get close to Multimutt because both of his faces look mean. He's a perfect guard dog.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Mutt's Paradise	Inspirit	Confusion (2) Startles foes into confusedly attacking their own allies.	Location	—
STR	A						
SPR	C	Attack	Chomp				
DEF	C	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Superbite Twin (3) Twice the heads means twice the bites for his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Manjimutt at Level 26
SPD	B					Reward	Beef Tongue / Large Exporb

261 EERIE Sir Berus

Rare

An elite guard dog born and raised in the netherworld. He doesn't let a single soul escape his grasp.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Mutt's Paradise	Inspirit	Styx's Curse (3) Drops a foe's spirit with the curse of the River Styx.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Chomp				
DEF	C	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Stygian Slingshot (4) Shoots rocks from the River Styx at all of his opponents.	Special Acquisition	Red Box randomly given to you by a Man
SPD	B					Reward	Beef Tongue / Soul Secrets

262 EERIE Furgus

Classic

A furry fellow who lurks in dark places and has the distinctly unimpressive ability to encourage mild hair growth.

Rank	E	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Hairnet	Inspirit	Thatch (2) A Yo-kai is engulfed in thick hair, draining its speed.	Location	Harrisville / Harry Hill, Old Harrisville / Harry Hill, Fullface Rock, Cicada Canyon
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Tail Slap				
DEF	E	Technique	Pebble	Soultimate Move	Fluffy Dispel (1) Enemies are gently relieved of all their positive effects.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	B					Reward	Bamboo Shoot / Nasty Medicine

263 EERIE Furdinand

Classic

A Yo-kai who makes thick, luxuriant hair sprout...in the most surprising places.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Rice Ball / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Haiwax	Inspirit	Thicket (3) A Yo-kai is engulfed in thick hair, greatly draining its speed.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Tackle				
DEF	C	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Bushy World (4) Furdinand blows himself up, damaging all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 3% (Past), Yo Mystery coin 10% Furgus evolves into Furdinand at Level 28
SPD	B					Reward	Staminum Alpha / Soul Secrets

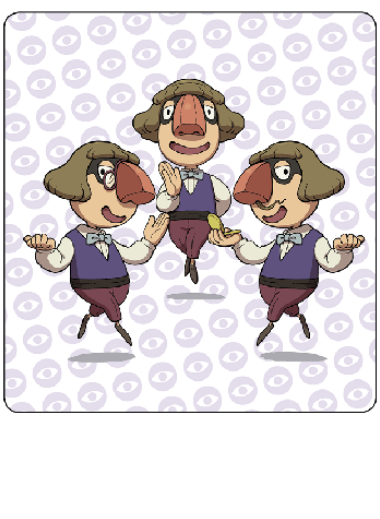
264 EERIE Nosirs

This big-nosed trio always insists on their innocence and feigns ignorance when things go awry.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Soba
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	No Turn Arounds	Inspirit	Doubt It (2) A foe becomes so negative, they refuse to move.	Location	Gourd Pond Museum - 2F, Downtown Springdale, Breezy Hills Jogging Road
STR	B						
SPR	B	Attack	Slap				
DEF	E	Technique	Restore	Soultimate Move	Ah Ah Ah (2) The trio's endless denials manage to confuse the enemy.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	C					Reward	Liver & Chives / Everything Ramen

265 EERIE Dismarelda



Her gloomy aura can darken the mood in any environment. It's even worse when she's in a bad mood.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Cursed Skin	Inspirit	Overcast (3) Surrounds a foe with overcast weather and drops its strength.	Location	Old Mansion / Main House Attic, Blossom Heights / Sunshine Station
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Squish				
DEF	C	Technique	Rockslide	Soultimate Move	Dismartillery (1) Covers her foes in a gloomy miasma that drops their strength.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 5% (Past)
SPD	D					Reward	Beef Skewers / Bitter Medicine

266 EERIE Chatalie

All talk and no action. If she Inspirits you, you'll be the same and lose the trust of others.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Skilled Loafer	Inspirit	All Talk (2) Makes Yo-kai talk big but do little.	Location	Springdale Business Tower - 4F
STR	D						
SPR	C	Attack	Bite				
DEF	D	Technique	Shock	Soultimate Move	Bigmouth (1) Bites her opponents with a big-toothed grin.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	C					Reward	Sandwich / Ugly Ring

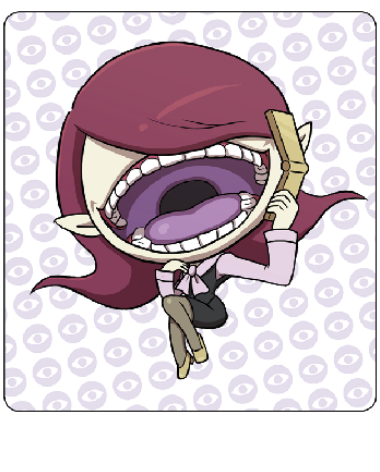
267 EERIE Nagatha

Nagatha will make you into the kind of person that'll nag people over the smallest mistake.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Skilled Loafer	Inspirit	Complaints (2) Makes foes complain while doing very little.	Location	Excellent Tower / Excellent Expressway
STR	B						
SPR	E	Attack	Bite				
DEF	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Badger Bite (2) Bites her opponents, complaining all the while.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	C					Reward	Sandwich / Pretty Ring

268 EERIE Papa Windbag



This Yo-kai's constant insistence on his own greatness never fails to rub people the wrong way.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Center Stage	Inspirit	Big Up (3) Greatly boosts an ally's confidence AND all stats!	Location	Springdale Elementary - 1F South (Nurse Office) / Yo-kai Spot, Nocturne Hospital - 2F (Day)
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Flip Kick				
DEF	D	Technique	Lightning	Soultimate Move	Boastful Dance (2) Gesswot sings his own praises, and restores HP in the process.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Roe Rice Ball / Support Special

269 EERIE Ben Tover

A supple and slippery character whose pathetic excuses make it utterly impossible to pin blame on him.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Curry
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Dodge	Inspirit	Shirkster (2) A foe wriggles out of taking any action at all.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Cave, San Fantastico / Hidden Workshop / Car
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Body Bash				
DEF	D	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Squirm (2) Unpleasant wriggling reduces all enemy stats.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Pot Stickers / Use Karate

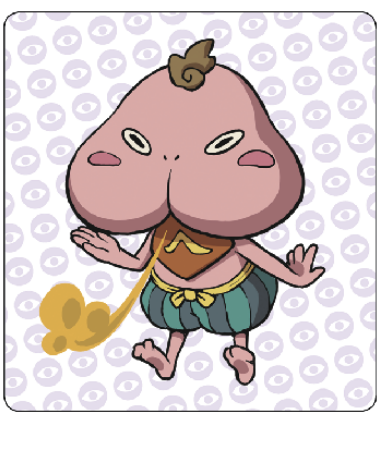
270 EERIE Cheeksqueek

A Yo-kai that can't stop farting. There's a rumor that he just has really bad breath...but I'm not going to clear the air here.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Gassy Sphere	Inspirit	Stink Up (2) Confuses a foe with a stench so strong, it can't think straight.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Bicycle Rack
STR	B						
SPR	C	Attack	Headbutt				
DEF	D	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Stinky Smog (2) Emits an evil fart that greatly drops enemies' speed.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	B					Reward	Pot Stickers / Silver Doll

271 EERIE Cuttincheez



A god of flatulence. Brace yourself for agony if you get stuck in a windowless room with Cuttincheez.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Sense of Smell	Inspirit	Stink Up (3) Confuses a foe with a stench so strong, it can't think straight.	Location	Uptown Springdale
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Headbutt				
DEF	C	Technique	Frost	Soultimate Move	Toxic Gas (4) Emits an evil fart that greatly drops enemies' speed.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	B					Reward	Pot Stickers / Bitter Medicine

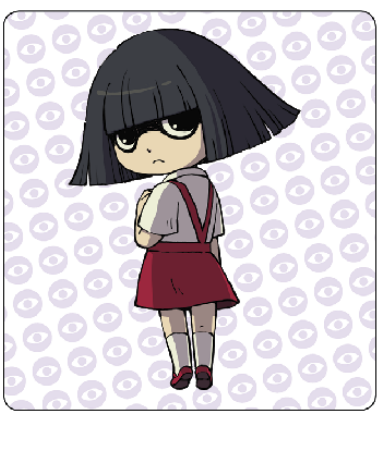
272 EERIE Toiletta

Toiletta really wants to make new friends, but she's too shy to leave the bathroom.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Curse Worsener	Inspirit	Elementary Curse (2) An old school curse drops a Yo-kai's spirit.	Location	Springdale Elementary - 1F South (Nurse Office) / Yo-kai Spot
STR	D						
SPR	B	Attack	Slap				
DEF	C	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Curse You! (2) A powerful curse causes enemy HP to steadily drop away.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Fruit Drops / Pretty Ring

273 EERIE Foiletta



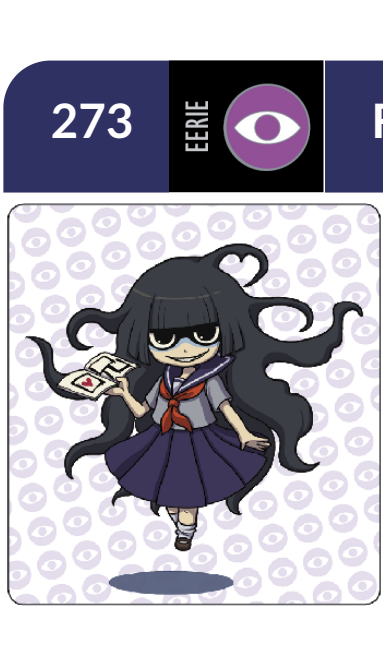
Toiletta's now in high school, where her love of curses and disruptive behavior has earned her a new nickname.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Milk
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Curse Worsener	Inspirit	High School Hex (3) An old school curse greatly drops a Yo-kai's spirit.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Smack Down				
DEF	B	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Cursed Love (4) A curse from a book causes enemy HP to rapidly drop away.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 3% (Present), Cheerful coin 10% Fuse Toiletta + Cursed Journal
SPD	B					Reward	Candy Apple / Mighty Medicine

274 EERIE Sproink

Rare

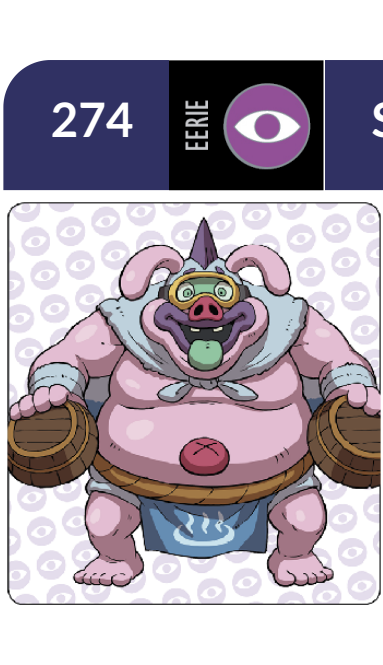


Loves to bathe in super-hot water. Dip a toe before jumping in with him—you might be making a HUGE mistake!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Chinese Food
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Pigskin	Inspirit	Sweaty Swine (2) Extreme heat drops all of a Yo-kai's stats.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Beat				
DEF	B	Technique	Incinerate	Soultimate Move	Squealing Boil (3) Roasts the enemy with flames fired from his boiling-hot nose.	Special Acquisition	Quest: "A Steamy Friendship"
SPD	C					Reward	Coffee Milk / Brute Bracer

275 EERIE Compunzer



Even though he wants to make people laugh, Compunzer's jokes fall flat and just lead to awkward silences.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Fall Flat (3) Makes a foe's jokes fall flat, hurting its pride and HP.	Location	Harrisville (Past)
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Beat				
DEF	B	Technique	Drain	Soultimate Move	Lamest Joke (4) Tells a joke so badly that his foe's speed slows to a crawl.	Special Acquisition	—
SPD	B					Reward	Spirit Talisman / The Perfect Pest

276 EERIE Lamedian

Recycles jokes like they're made out of plastic. He'll be here all week, folks.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Hanging In	Inspirit	Fall Flat (3) Makes a foe's jokes fall flat, hurting its pride and HP.	Location	Trees / Downtown Springdale (Rain)
STR	B						
SPR	C	Attack	Beat				
DEF	C	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Millenium of Lame (4) Tells a joke so badly that his foe's speed slows to a crawl.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 3% (Past)
SPD	B					Reward	Speed Talisman / Large Exporb

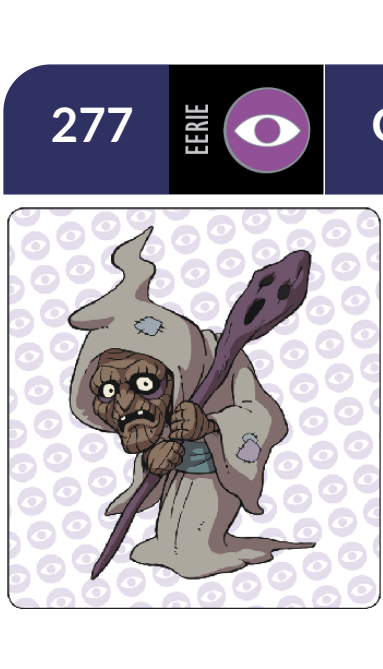
277 EERIE Grumples

Bitter toward youth and beauty, Grumples makes people wrinkly. She was quite the beauty when she was young, though.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Chinese Food
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Oldness Zone	Inspirit	Wrinkles (3) Makes a foe wrinkly and decrepit, dropping its defense.	Location	—
STR	D						
SPR	A	Attack	Hit				
DEF	D	Technique	Absorb	Soultimate Move	Scary Wrinkles (3) Steals foes' HP with her staff and gives it to her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 4% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Salmon Sushi / Bitter Medicine

278 EERIE Everfore



Sustaining her own youth and beauty by absorbing it from others, Everfore is always out looking to meet beautiful women.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Chinese
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Oldness Zone	Inspirit	Youth Drain (2) Drains an enemy's youth and drops all its stats.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Beat				
DEF	C	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Beauty Beam (4) Steals foes' HP with her staff and gives it to her allies.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Grumples + Ageless Powder
SPD	A					Reward	Fatty Tuna Sushi / Mighty Medicine

279 EERIE Eterna

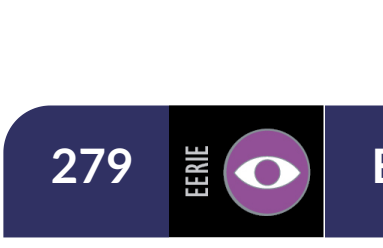
Rare

They say this Yo-kai's immortality stems from her staff and that she'll age instantly without it.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Milk / Chinese Food
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Oldness Zone	Inspirit	Immortal Power (2) Regenerates an ally's HP with the power of immortality.	Location	—
STR	B						
SPR	A	Attack	Beat				
DEF	C	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Undying Drain (4) Steals foes' HP with her staff and gives it to her allies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present), Mon Mystery coin 30%
SPD	A					Reward	Chili Shrimp / Mighty Medicine

280 EERIE Insomni



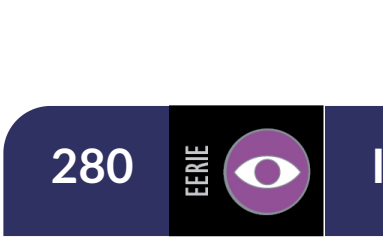
If you catch Insomni's eye, she won't let you fall asleep until she's bored with you...or you're almost dead.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Insecure	Inspirit	Insomnia (3) Makes an enemy unable to sleep, heavily dropping its stats.	Location	Blossom Heights / Bamboo Path
STR	C						
SPR	B	Attack	Slap				
DEF	C	Technique	Blizzard	Soultimate Move	Never Sleep Ever (4) Drops foes' defenses (and other stats) with just one look.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 3% (Present)
SPD	B					Reward	Snow-Pea Snack / Fairy Ring

281 EERIE Sandi

Rare



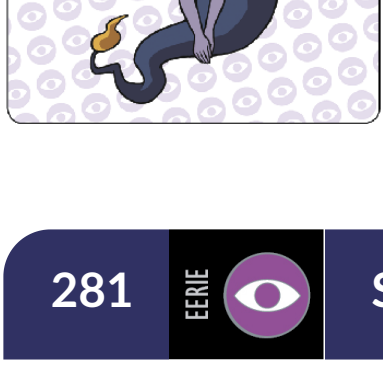
When Sandi Inspirits you, the two of you will play in your dreams. It's too fun to ever wake up from.

Rank	S	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Grip on You	Inspirit	Bedtime (3) Makes a foe so sleepy that it'll fall asleep in battle.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Slap				
DEF	C	Technique	Reaper	Soultimate Move	Unwaking Dream (4) Sends a wave of evil at her foes, dropping all of their stats.	Special Acquisition	Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 5%
SPD	A					Reward	Shortcake / Aurora Badge

282 EERIE Arachnus

Classic



A Yo-kai from ancient Japan who sometimes confuses his prey by revealing his spidery true form.

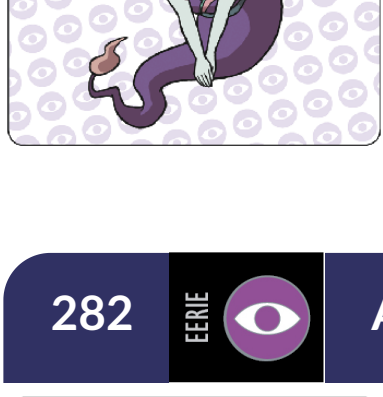
Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Highlander	Inspirit	Entrap (3) A spider's web greatly reduces a foe's speed.	Location	—
STR	B						
SPR	A	Attack	One-Two Punch				
DEF	B	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Spider Smash (4) Legendary spider power inflicts earth damage on an enemy.	Special Acquisition	Quest: "The Bony General" / Bun of Oneness (low drop from Chymera Yo-kai), Infinite Inferno – 6th Floor
SPD	B					Reward	Speed Talisman / Mega Exporb

283 EERIE Arachnia

Classic

Rare



An expert in poisons, this Yo-kai is often called a femme fatale, despite being very much a man.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Highlander	Inspirit	Entrap (3) A spider's web greatly reduces a foe's speed.	Location	—
STR	A						
SPR	C	Attack	One-Two Punch				
DEF	C	Technique	Meteor	Soultimate Move	Spider Crash (4) Infamous spider power inflicts earth damage on an enemy.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Purple coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past), Glitzy coin 10% Bony Spirits Way Crank-a-kai: Boar Mystery coin 5%
SPD	A					Reward	Speed Talisman / Matsutake

328 EERIE Dandoodle

Legendary

A legendary Manjimutt that, through some sort of mistake, got handsome. His smile's so soothing!

Rank	S	Type	Support / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	A	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Popularity	Inspirit	Healing Air (3) Steadily recovers an ally's HP with the power of a dandy.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Tackle				
DEF	C	Technique	Paradise	Soultimate Move	Handsome Grin (4) Fully recovers his allies' HP with a truly handsome smile.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
SPD	A					Reward	Speed Talisman / Hidden Hits

344 EERIE Robomutt

Rare

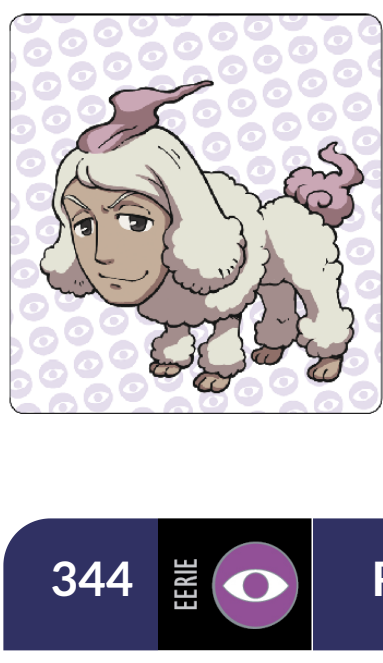
A robotic Manjimutt from the future. There's nothing even faintly human about him anymore.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Polarity	Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
STR	B						
SPR	D	Attack	Chomp				
DEF	B	Technique	Tornado	Soultimate Move	Pooch a'Splode (3) Attacks all enemies with a self-destructive blast.	Special Acquisition	Bayside / QR Campaign
SPD	A					Reward	Speed Talisman / Robovitamin E

352 EERIE Darknyan

Rare



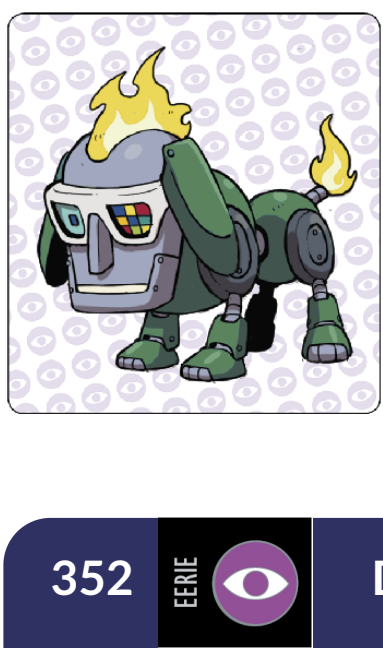
After gathering Yo-kai friends power, Hovernyan has been rebooted as a dark, gritty version of his former self due to Yo-kai's feelings all mixed in him.

Rank	A	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Sweets
Growth	Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Night Guard	Inspirit	Curse of Darkness (3) A curse of darkness drops all of the enemy's stats.	Location	—
STR	C						
SPR	A	Attack	Sharp Claws				
DEF	C	Technique	Storm	Soultimate Move	Night Claw (4) Attacks a single foe from the shadows. High chance to crit.	Special Acquisition	QR code
SPD	A					Reward	Yellowtai / Lunar Ring

380 EERIE Danke Sand

Rare



A sand dune with a mouth so big he can swallow almost any opponent. But he never forgets to say "thanks!"

Rank	D	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Candy
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Sandbag	Inspirit	Sanks So Much (1) Makes an ally seem so grateful that foes won't attack it.	Location	—
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Power Punch				
DEF	C	Technique	Pebble	Soultimate Move	Thand You (1) Attacks all enemies with energy from under the earth.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's Mountian coin 25%
SPD	D					Reward	Get Guarding / Protective Charm

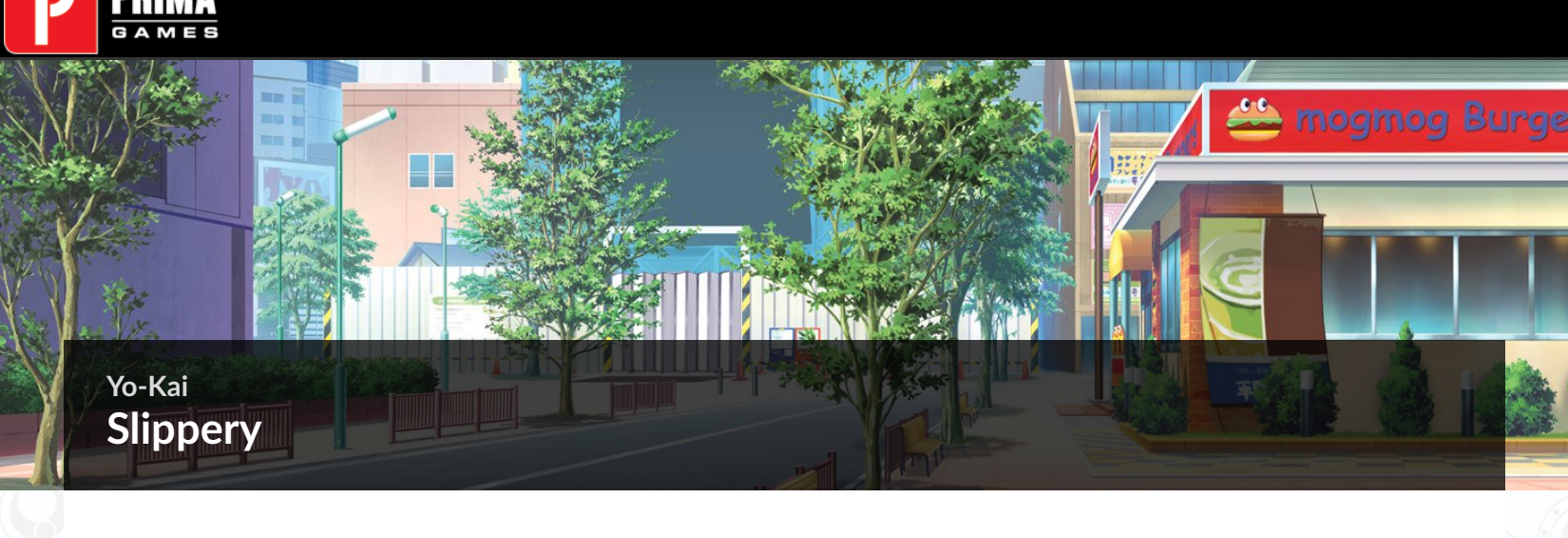
381 EERIE No Sandkyu

Rare

This evolved Yo-kai is a very fussy eater, refusing most things with a firm "No, thanks"!

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	X	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Sandbag	Inspirit	No Sanks Makes an enemy busy by forcing it to say no to everything.	Location	—
STR	E						
SPR	B	Attack	Practiced Punch				
DEF	B	Technique	Rockslide	Soultimate Move	No Thand You (3) Attacks all enemies with energy from under the earth.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Danke Sand + Dune Sand
SPD	D					Reward	Get Guarding / Lucky Charm



Yo-Kai

Slippery

284 SLIPPERY Cricky

Poor Cricky is sure to wake up with a pain in his neck no matter how fluffy his pillows are.

Rank	E	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Juice
Growth	Fast	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Rest Less
STR	E	Attack	Headsmack
SPR	C	Technique	Rapids
DEF	E		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Pain in the Neck (2) A foe's bad sleeping posture steadily drops their HP.	Location	Mount Wildwood Shrine (Rain)
Soultimate Move	Morning Shower (1) A powerful morning shower causes damage to all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Past)
		Reward	Spiritizer Y / Everything Ramen

285 SLIPPERY Noko

Rare

This Yo-kai is one lucky snake! He's really scared of being seen by humans, which happens a lot since he's terrible at hiding.

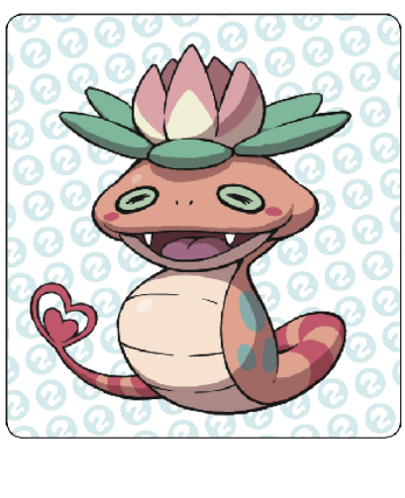
Rank	E	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Meats
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Good Fortune
STR	E	Attack	Bite
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide
DEF	E		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Fortunate (1) Noko's luck provides an ally with a little stat boost.	Location	Uptown Springdale / Bakery Crossing (Quest)
Soultimate Move	Noko Smile (1) Recovers its allies HP with its soothing Noko smile.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Select-a-Coin+
		Reward	Support Life #7 / Lucky Charm

286 SLIPPERY Bloominoko

Rare



The flower on top of Bloominoko's head brings people luck and happiness. Some folks even worship it.

Rank	A	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Good Fortune
STR	D	Attack	Maul
SPR	A	Technique	Meteor
DEF	D		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Fortunate (2) Bloominoko's luck provides an ally with a little stat boost.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Lucky Smile (4) Recovers allies' HP with a smile that brings good fortune.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Noko at Level 25
		Reward	Support Special / Matsutake

287 SLIPPERY Pandanoko

Rare

A wandering Yo-kai from a faraway land. He's tough to find and a miracle to actually befriend.

Rank	A	Type	Support / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Summon
STR	A	Attack	Maul
SPR	C	Technique	Blizzard
DEF	C		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Panda Cuteness (1) Steadily heals an ally with the cuteness of a panda.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Panda Smile (4) Recovers its allies' HP with a rare black and white smile.	Special Acquisition	StreetPass only
		Reward	Getaway Plush / A Serious Life

288 SLIPPERY Snaggly

Delights in making people difficult to deal with. If someone's being awkward, you can bet she's nearby.

Rank	E	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Hassle
STR	C	Attack	Hit
SPR	E	Technique	Shock
DEF	E		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Two to Tangle (3) A foe's legs get all tangled up, greatly reducing their speed.	Location	Gate of Whimsy, Breezy Hills Gourd Pond Park (southern trees), Mt. Wildwood Mountain Trails (southern trees), Blossom Heights / Doughnut Hill
Soultimate Move	Tossabout (2) Restless tossing and turning confuses all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Present)
		Reward	Cheesecake / Bronze Doll

289 SLIPPERY Whinona

She's never EVER happy, and her constant moaning has ruined more than a few friendships.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Hassle
STR	B	Attack	Tackle
SPR	B	Technique	Lightning
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	What a Drag (4) Makes life difficult for a Yo-kai, hugely reducing their speed.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Whining Wail (4) Endless moaning and griping confuses all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Snaggly at Level 29
		Reward	Royal Pancakes / Large Exporb

290 SLIPPERY Heheheel

This eel just can't stop laughing, and nobody knows why. Maybe his sense of humor is broken.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Jar Guard
STR	C	Attack	Chomp
SPR	D	Technique	Heal
DEF	D		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Liven Up (2) Cheers up allies and increases their strength.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Caves
Soultimate Move	In da Funny Bone (1) Heals all allies' HP. Laughter really IS the best medicine.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Present)
		Reward	Giant Cracker / Bye, Li'l Angel

291 SLIPPERY Croonger

A pot Yo-kai who sings a strange tune. If you hear singing coming from a pot, don't look into it!

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Jar Guard
STR	B	Attack	Chomp
SPR	C	Technique	Drain
DEF	C		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Power of Song (2) Cheers up allies and increases their strength.	Location	Uptown Springdale / Bank of Water (Night)
Soultimate Move	Eel Life (2) Bites his enemies as he sings the classics.	Special Acquisition	—
		Reward	Fresh Urchin / Rocker Wrist

292 SLIPPERY Urnaconda

That's no regular pot—there's a huge snake inside! Some say this inspired the creation of the jack-in-the-box.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Jar Guard
STR	B	Attack	Chomp
SPR	D	Technique	Restore
DEF	C		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Serpent's Power (2) Gives a Yo-kai snakelike speed.	Location	Sewers
Soultimate Move	Venoconda (2) Emits a poison mist that gradually drains his enemies' HP.	Special Acquisition	—
		Reward	Angel Heals / Big Yummy Curry

293 SLIPPERY Fishpicable

Fishpicable sees only the bad in people and slaps things he hates with his tail. His tail is very busy.

Rank	D	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Waterproof
STR	C	Attack	Batter
SPR	C	Technique	Lightning
DEF	C		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Hateful (1) Makes an enemy hate everything in the world, including allies.	Location	Sewers, Springdale Underground Waterway
Soultimate Move	Hateful Charge (1) Charges him up with enemy HP (and shares some with his allies).	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Past)
		Reward	Fish Bait / Runic Charm

294 SLIPPERY Rageon

Rageon holds grudges for no reason. If you wake up to see him standing next to your bed...RUN!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Waterproof
STR	C	Attack	Double Slice
SPR	B	Technique	Lightning
DEF	C		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Detest (1) Makes a foe detest everything and attack its allies.	Location	"Finding Rageon" at San Fantastico / The Wharf (Rain)
Soultimate Move	Vengeance (3) Charges into an enemy, thirsty for vengeance. Deals huge damage.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Fishpicable at Level 27
		Reward	Fish Bait / Armor Charm

295 SLIPPERY Tunatic

Rare

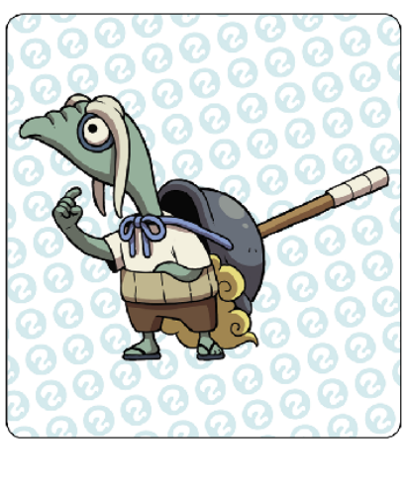
Tunatic will go on a rampage if he's criticized at all. He makes kids angry when they get guidance from adults.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Seafood
Growth	Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Fire Play
STR	A	Attack	Double Slice
SPR	C	Technique	Incinerate
DEF	B		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Frenzy (2) Sends an enemy into a frenzy, attacking anything it sees.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Frenzied Rage (4) Calls forth his fiery rage to burn his enemies.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 3% (Present), Play coin 1% Fleshy Souls Way Crank-a-kai: Deer Mystery coin 10%
		Reward	Fish Bait / Choice Tuna

296 SLIPPERY Flushback



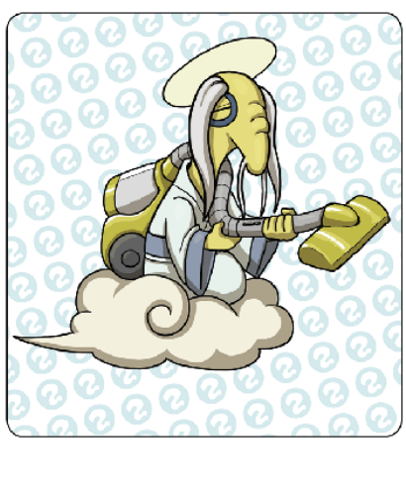
Uses a plunger to unblock people's memories and bring clarity to muddled minds.

Rank	D	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Seafood
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Windbreaker
STR	E	Attack	Body Bash
SPR	C	Technique	Heal
DEF	C		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Happy Daze (2) Brings back happy memories for an ally, boosting their speed.	Location	San Fantastico / Hidden Workshop
Soultimate Move	Sucksorcism (1) Purifies all allies by sucking bad spirits out of them.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Present)
		Reward	Fruit Drops / Support Special

297 SLIPPERY Vacuumory



This god of recollection can use his odd suction device to recover memories once thought lost.

Rank	A	Type	Heal / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Soba / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	C	Skill	Windbreaker
STR	C	Attack	Beat
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise
DEF	B		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Happy Daze (3) Happy memories greatly boosts an ally's speed.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Vacuucism (4) Purifies all allies by sucking bad spirits out of them.	Special Acquisition	Fuse Flushback + Mem-o-Vac Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 3% (Past)
		Reward	Support Life #7 / Illusion Ring

298 SLIPPERY Irewig

This bug makes people get grumpy—and asking them what's wrong will only make things worse!

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Sweets
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	○	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Revenge
STR	B	Attack	Beat
SPR	E	Technique	Fire
DEF	E		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Bugged Out (1) A Yo-kai becomes so grumpy, it starts attacking its allies.	Location	Fullface Rock
Soultimate Move	Flailing Tail (1) An angry tail swipe that often misses, but can be critical.	Special Acquisition	—
		Reward	The Pest's Quest / Bros Band

299 SLIPPERY Firewig

He has SUCH a terrible temper. He's even been known to make people smash every plate they own!

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Revenge
STR	A	Attack	Clobber
SPR	D	Technique	Incinerate
DEF	E		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Wigged Out (2) A Yo-kai flies into a rage and starts attacking its allies.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Flaming Tail (4) An angry tail swipe that often misses, but can be critical.	Special Acquisition	Evolves from Irewig at Level 26
		Reward	Think Karate / Bros Band

300 SLIPPERY Draggie

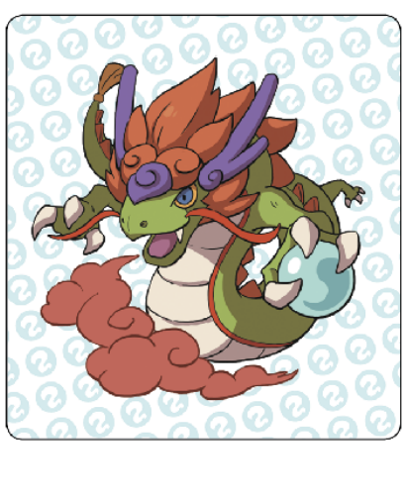
A dragon kid who wants attention. He can see the hidden strengths of others with the ball on his head.

Rank	D	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Hard Worker
STR	E	Attack	Headsmack
SPR	C	Technique	Rockslide
DEF	D		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Dragon Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength with the might of a dragon.	Location	Breezy Hills / Gourd Pond Museum - 1F; Abandoned Tunnel East
Soultimate Move	Draggie Stone (1) Shakes the earth beneath his foes with the holy crystal.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Special coin 4% (Present)
		Reward	Gooey Candy / Shiny Badge

301 SLIPPERY Dragon Lord



Draggie has come into his own with dignity and might worthy of the title "dragon."

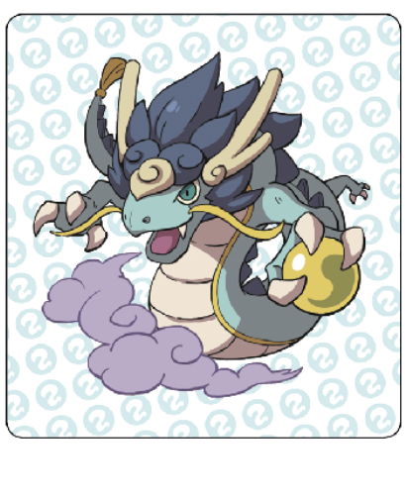
Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Dragon Force
STR	C	Attack	Maul
SPR	A	Technique	Meteor
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Dragon Power (2) Boosts an ally's strength with the might of a dragon.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Dragon Rock (4) Drops a boulder on his foes with the power of the crystal.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Draggie + Dragon Orb
		Reward	Strength Talisman / Ring of Fate

302 SLIPPERY Azure Dragon

Rare



A legendary, divine beast. He holds domain over water, surpassing even the power of Dragon Lord.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Dragon Force
STR	A	Attack	Maul
SPR	B	Technique	Waterfall
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Cobalt Power (2) Boosts an ally's spirit with the might of a dragon.	Location	Observation Deck on Excellent Tower
Soultimate Move	Dragon Falls (4) Creates a massive waterfall that overwhelms his foes.	Special Acquisition	Appears Rarely / "S" Rank Watch Required
		Reward	Top-Class Oden / Hidden Hits

303 SLIPPERY Mermaidyn

Classic

Half girl, half fish, this Yo-kai has a lovely voice and is ever so curious about life on land.

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	E	Skill	Saintly Scales
STR	E	Attack	Tail Slap
SPR	C	Technique	Rapids
DEF	E		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Rejuvenate (1) Restores an ally's youthful vigor by gradually healing HP.	Location	Gourd Pond, Seaside Cave / The Wharf
Soultimate Move	Beach Wave (1) Summons waves and sends them crashing into all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Key Quest: "Find Mermaidyn!"
		Reward	Candy Apple / Bronze Doll

304 SLIPPERY Mermadonna

Classic

This ancient Yo-kai is known for her beautiful, lustrous skin and is said to have the ability to grant immortality.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Saintly Scales
STR	B	Attack	Tail Slap
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall
DEF	B		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Rejuvenate (1) Restores an ally's youthful vigor by steadily healing HP.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Tidal Wave (4) Sends foaming white waves smashing into all enemies.	Special Acquisition	Fusion: Mermaidyn + Mermaid Pearl Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 5% (Past)
		Reward	Small Exporb / Ring of Fate

305 SLIPPERY Mermother

Classic **Rare**

This special Yo-kai is the source of all life and claims to have given birth to the gods.

Rank	S	Type	Support / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Saintly Scales
STR	C	Attack	Tail Slap
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall
DEF	B		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Legend Power (3) A divine power grants an ally a great boost to all stats.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Big Wave (4) Assails all enemies with colossal crashing waves.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 2% (Past), Five-Star coin 4% (Past), Special coin 7% (Past), Mon Mystery coin 30%
		Reward	Spirit Talisman / Mega Exporb

306 SLIPPERY Lady Longnek

Classic

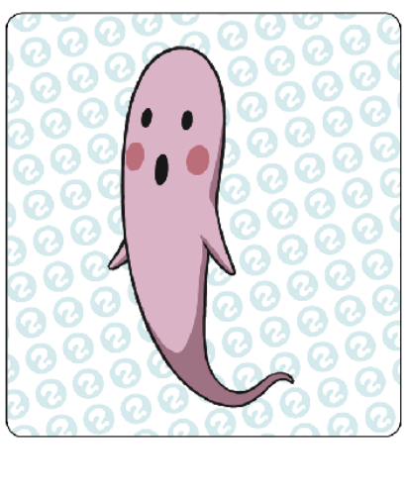
She could pass for human if she were able to resist the urge to stretch out her superlong neck.

Rank	C	Type	Heal / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Ramen
Growth	Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Rubberneck
STR	C	Attack	Hit
SPR	C	Technique	Restore
DEF	C		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Necks Level (2) Increases an ally's defense by making its neck a little longer.	Location	Old Springdale / Blossom Heights
Soultimate Move	Twist 'n' Tangle (2) A neck-stretching strike that always hits home.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Past), Special coin 5% (Past)
		Reward	Li'l Angel Heals / Bye, Li'l Angel

307 SLIPPERY Daiz



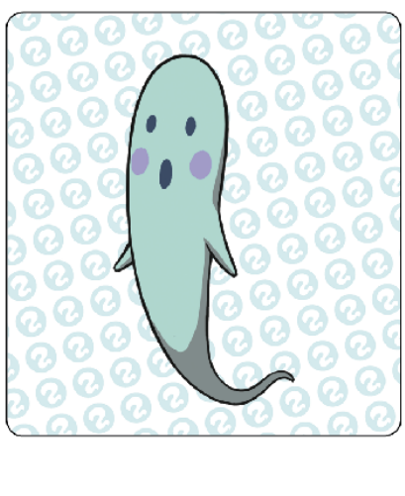
Daiz just stares off into space, sometimes not moving for three whole days. What's he thinking about all that time...?

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Rice Ball
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Dodge
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash
SPR	B	Technique	Drain
DEF	C		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Generous Heart (2) Makes an ally big-hearted, increasing all stats.	Location	Yo-kai World / Liar Mountain
Soultimate Move	Spacing Out (2) Dazedly sends an evil aura at his foes. The aura dazes them, too.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Bird Excitement coin 5%, Wind Excitement coin 5%, Moon Excitement coin 5%
		Reward	Giant Cracker / Large Exporb

308 SLIPPERY Confuze



Confuze will make you babble and mumble. He's the worst when you have to read aloud in class!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Dodge
STR	C	Attack	Body Bash
SPR	B	Technique	Drain
DEF	D		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Faltering Heart (2) Drops an enemy's stats and makes it falter.	Location	Sewers
Soultimate Move	Uh, Er . . . Hold On (3) Stammeringly sends a dark aura towards his enemies, dazing them.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Past)
		Reward	Fruit Drops / Silver Doll

309 SLIPPERY Chummer

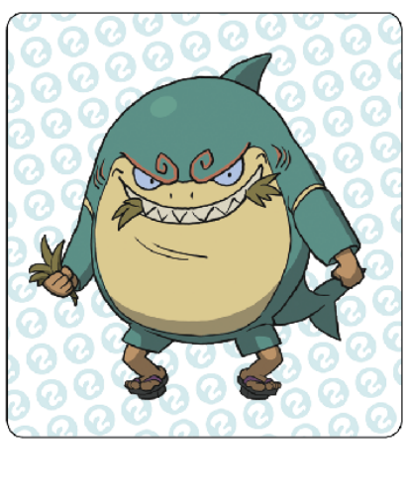
Chummer loves eating kids. He'll make them loiter after school before devouring them. He likes asparagus too.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Sushi
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Loiterer
STR	B	Attack	Maul
SPR	D	Technique	Rapids
DEF	C		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Loitering (2) Makes a foe sometimes loiter instead of fighting.	Location	San Fantastico / Hidden Workshop
Soultimate Move	Sharkskin Shield (2) Braces itself, upping its defense for the attacks it draws.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Past)
		Reward	Stinky Herb / Seafood Curry

310 SLIPPERY Shrook



Shrook will make you bad at whatever you're usually good at. He can make a master into a novice pretty quickly.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Sushi
Growth	Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A	Skill	Shark Skin
STR	B	Attack	Maul
SPR	E	Technique	Rapids
DEF	B		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Amateur (3) Makes foes into amateurs, dropping their strength.	Location	San Fantastico / Seaside Cave
Soultimate Move	Feeding Frenzy (3) Voraciously devours enemies' HP, dividing it among his allies.	Special Acquisition	—
		Reward	Stinky Herb / Use Karate

311 SLIPPERY Spenp

Being Inspirited by Spenp will make you buy things you don't even want. Wave bye to your cash!

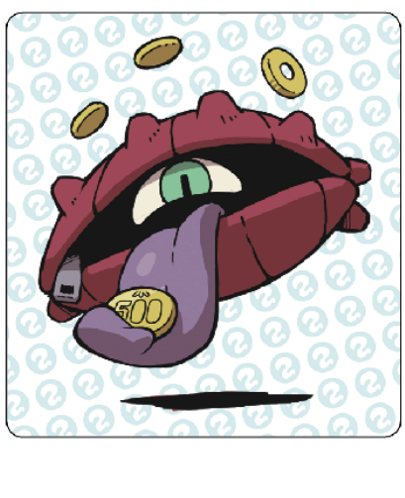
Rank	C	Type	Defense / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Matchless Shell
STR	C	Attack	Chomp
SPR	D	Technique	Tornado
DEF	B		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Wastefulness (2) Makes an enemy waste its money by tossing it everywhere.	Location	Shopper's Row
Soultimate Move	Bank Breaker (2) Makes his foes forget the value of money and toss it away.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Present)
		Reward	Iron Doll / Silver Doll

312 SLIPPERY Almi

Rare



When Almi Inspirits you, you'll want to treat others all the time. Your wallet will be empty before you know it.

Rank	B	Type	Defense / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Bread / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Matchless Shell
STR	C	Attack	Chomp
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids
DEF	A		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	So Generous (2) Makes a Yo-kai overly generous, scattering money everywhere.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Eternal Debt (3) Sends foes into debt, scattering money uncontrollably.	Special Acquisition	Mystery Way Crank-a-kai: Mystery coin 10% Mt. Wildwood Shrine (20 days of Offerings)
		Reward	Bronze Doll / Silver Doll

313 SLIPPERY Babblong

Don't agree to listen to Babblong or else he'll talk and talk and talk and talk and talk and talk. He's a terrible listener.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Juice
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Skilled Loafer
STR	C	Attack	Fullswing
SPR	E	Technique	Rapids
DEF	C		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Keep Chatting (2) Makes an enemy chit-chat so much, it slows down.	Location	Excellent Tower / Observation Deck, San Fantastico / Ocean Beach, Blossom Heights / Shoten Temple Way (Ring Call Bell), Harrisville / Harry Hill
Soultimate Move	Babbleblast (2) Slaps an enemy with its long nose. May cancel Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Present) Uptown Springdale / Springdale Elementary ("Dinner on Hold" Request)
		Reward	Carrot / Runic Charm

314 SLIPPERY Bananose

Rare

This Yo-kai is made of banana and is often bothered by circling flies. No relation to Babblong.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Candy / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Skilled Loafer
STR	A	Attack	Fullswing
SPR	C	Technique	Waterfall
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Banana Power (2) Boosts an ally's speed with a healthy banana.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Banana Splat (4) Slaps an enemy with its long nose. May cancel Soultimates.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 3% (Past)
		Reward	Cheesy Chips / Hermes Badge

315 SLIPPERY Draaagin

A desperately indecisive dragon. Don't expect that anything at all will get done when he's around.

Rank	B	Type	Interference / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Ramen / Sweets
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Just a Minute
STR	B	Attack	Maul
SPR	A	Technique	Blizzard
DEF	B		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Maybe Later (2) Encourages an enemy to put off doing anything for a while.	Location	Downtown Springdale / Trash Bin (Under Cars)
Soultimate Move	Aaand Release (3) Finally gets around to breathing a burst of ice breath.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Present), Special coin 5% (Past)
		Reward	Chicken Curry / Hermes Badge

316 SLIPPERY SV Snaggerjag

Rare

Fish of all species have nothing but love and respect for this Yo-kai, who brings bad luck to anglers.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Seafood
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Water Works
STR	C	Attack	Beat
SPR	A	Technique	Waterfall
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Coast Guard (2) Boosts an ally's defense with the power of the pond.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	A Fisher's Life (3) Hooks a huge whale that blasts foes with its watery breath.	Special Acquisition	Befriend in "Fleshy Souls"
		Reward	Fatty Tuna Sushi / Top Techniques

317 SLIPPERY Copperled

You just can't refuse orders from the fan on this old Yo-kai's tail. And he loves to micromanage everything he can!

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Candy
Growth	Normal	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B	Skill	Fire Watchout
STR	C	Attack	Batter
SPR	D	Technique	Blaze
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Bossiness (1) Makes a Yo-kai so bossy, everyone wants to attack it.	Location	Mt. Wildwood
Soultimate Move	I'll Take the Lead! (3) Gives an order that heightens everyone's morale and strength.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Past)
		Reward	Burger Shop / Grand Bracelet

318 SLIPPERY Cynake

This sulky snake Yo-kai will make you sulk at the slightest problem. Hmph!

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C	Skill	Greed
STR	D	Attack	Batter
SPR	B	Technique	Rapids
DEF	B		
SPD	C		

Inspirit	Sulky (2) Makes an enemy sulk and start attacking its friends.	Location	San Fantastico; Springdale Elementary - 3F (Music Room) / Yo-kai Spot
Soultimate Move	Sulky Soul (3) Undoes all good effects on a foe by making them cynical.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 4% (Present)
		Reward	Burger Shop / Fairy Ring

319 SLIPPERY Slitheref

When a battle starts, Slitheref will appear out of nowhere and make sure the fight stays fair and square.

Rank	A	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Candy
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Too Serious
STR	B	Attack	Batter
SPR	C	Technique	Voltage
DEF	B		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Pit Viper Venom (3) Slows down a foe with pit viper venom.	Location	Harrisville
Soultimate Move	Venomous Feint (4) Sprays a venomous wave that lowers his foes' strength.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 3% (Present)
		Reward	The Pest's Quest / Aurora Badge

320 SLIPPERY Venoct

An elite Yo-kai who fights with his dragon scarf. All of his abilities are truly first class.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B	Skill	Venocharge
STR	A	Attack	Maul
SPR	B	Technique	Voltage
DEF	C		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Venoct's Blessing (3) Increases an ally's speed under Venoct's careful watch.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Octo Snake (4) Repeatedly bites his foes with his dragon scarf made of aura.	Special Acquisition	Daily Battle: Mt. Wildwood Summit Complete Quest: "Enma and the Serpent" / Daily Battle
		Reward	Speed Talisman / Comet Bracelet

321 SLIPPERY Shadow Venoct

Rare

Venoct's shadow, skilled in the deadly arts. Few who learn that he exists live long after that.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Juice
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Secrecy
STR	B	Attack	Maul
SPR	A	Technique	Paradise
DEF	C		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Enshroud (1) Makes enemies ignore an ally by making it shadowlike.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Shadow Dragon (4) Repeatedly bites his foes with his dragon scarf made of aura.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Light-Blue coin 2% (Present), Five-Star coin 4% (Present), Special coin 7% (Present), Glitzy coin 40%
		Reward	Speed Talisman / Mega Exporb

329 SLIPPERY Slurpent

Legendary

Slurpent is formed from eight dragons, each with a different personality.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Soba
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	C	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A	Skill	Tongue Twister
STR	B	Attack	Maul
SPR	B	Technique	Reaper
DEF	C		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Slurperpowers (2) Ups an ally's stats by a slurprising amount.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Lick 'Em Good! (4) All enemies are licked by 8 tongues and chewed up.	Special Acquisition	Legendary Yo-kai / Befriending through certain Yo-kai
		Reward	Beef Tongue / Soul Secrets

345 SLIPPERY Robonoko

Rare

This robotic Noko from the future has the ability to blend into the background, avoiding detection.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Burger Shop / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	E	Skill	Polarity
STR	E	Attack	Bite
SPR	B	Technique	Rockslide
DEF	A		
SPD	A		

Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Soothing Smile (3) An awkward robotic smile recovers all allies' HP.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
		Reward	Rusty Ring / Robovitamin E

346 SLIPPERY Robodraggie

Rare

A steel-bodied robot Draggie. Becoming Dragon Lord is beyond him now, but he's still quite powerful.

Rank	B	Type	Technique / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Chinese Food / Ramen
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	D	Skill	Polarity
STR	D	Attack	Headsmack
SPR	A	Technique	Blaze
DEF	B		
SPD	B		

Inspirit	Steel Power (3) Makes an ally's skin like steel, greatly boosting defense.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Dragonic Burn (3) Beams of futuristic dragon energy blast a single foe.	Special Acquisition	QR coin Campaign
		Reward	Defense Talisman / Robovitamin E

378 SLIPPERY Takoyakid

Rare

A demon born from a tasty takoyaki octopus ball. Don't even think of underestimating that crispy, grilled exterior.

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Support	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Sushi
Growth	Super Fast	Resistance	D	Easiness to Befriend	★★★
Evolution	✕	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D	Skill	Killer Comeback
STR	B	Attack	Pointy Pokes
SPR	E	Technique	Fire
DEF	C		
SPD	D		

Inspirit	Octoplus (1) A delicious, octopus-based burst of gradual HP recovery.	Location	—
Soultimate Move	Octopick (1) Pokes all enemies repeatedly with its little stick.	Special Acquisition	Crank-a-kai: Traveler's West coin 25%
		Reward	Support Life #7 / Rocker Wrist

355 Unfairy

WICKED

Rare

A Wicked boss who takes pleasure in being a pain. No wonder no one likes him!

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Soba
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	D
SPR	A
DEF	A
SPD	B

Skill	Grip on You
Attack	Sharp Claws
Technique	Reaper

Inspirit	Unfairy Power (3) An unfair curse stops the target’s movements.
Soultimate Move	Unfairy Kraft (4) An uncommonly unfair curse rapidly decreases foe HP.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Small Exporb / Galaxy Charm

356 Unkaind

WICKED

Rare

A Wicked boss. She may be beautiful, but she enjoys nothing more than causing misery.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Seafood / Meats
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	B
SPR	B
DEF	C
SPD	A

Skill	Curse Worsener
Attack	Smack Down
Technique	Waterfall

Inspirit	Unkaind Power (3) An unkind curse greatly drops the target’s strength.
Soultimate Move	Unkind Kiss (4) Restores HP to all of allies with her sexy aura.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Small Exporb / Meteor Badge

357 Untidy

WICKED

Rare

A Wicked boss who is always all in. No Yo-kai can match Untidy for pure power.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Meats / Vegetables
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	A
SPR	E
DEF	A
SPD	C

Skill	Extreme Critical
Attack	Bone Crusher
Technique	Meteor

Inspirit	Untidy Power An untidy curse greatly drops the target’s speed.
Soultimate Move	Untidy Keeper Raises defense and directs all attacks to this character.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Small Exporb / Comet Bracelet

358 Unpleasant

WICKED

Rare

A Wicked boss who loves confusing people with long words and obscure nuggets of knowledge.

Rank	S	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Bread
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	C
SPR	A
DEF	B
SPD	A

Skill	Soothing Rhythm
Attack	Beat
Technique	Storm

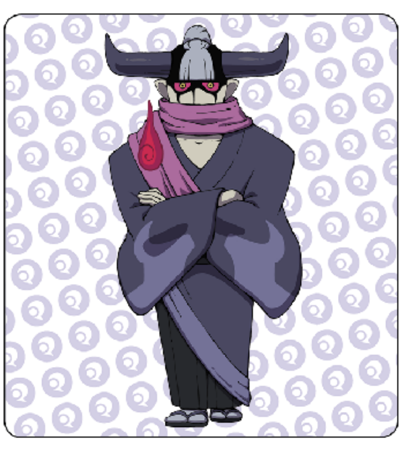
Inspirit	Unpleasant Power (3) An unpleasant curse steadily drops the target’s HP.
Soultimate Move	Unpleasant Kurse (4) A nasty curse causes all enemies to get confused.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Small Exporb / Ring of Fate

359 Unkeen

WICKED

Rare



A Wicked boss who wields great power, he believes it’s his duty to destroy all that he sees.

Rank	S	Type	Attack / Technique	Likes/Dislikes	Curry / Seafood
Growth	Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	★★
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	A
SPR	A
DEF	C
SPD	A

Skill	Guard Break
Attack	Practiced Punch
Technique	Voltage

Inspirit	Unkeen Power (2) An unkeen curse drops all of the target’s stats.
Soultimate Move	Unkeen Krack (4) A punch capable of destroying all, falls on one enemy.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Small Exporb / Lunar Ring

360 Grublappa

WICKED

Classic

Tublappa turned Wicked! His long tongue sticks to surfaces and leaves them looking all grubby.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Curry
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B
STR	B
SPR	D
DEF	D
SPD	C

Skill	Lickaway
Attack	Slurp
Technique	Lightning

Inspirit	Sick Lick (1) Licks a foe, making them feel sick and unwilling to act.
Soultimate Move	Lickety-Lick Unfurls his lengthy tongue and does damage to all foes.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Gooey Candy / Cheap Bracelet

361 Madmunch

WICKED

Classic

Mudmunch turned Wicked! Now even more resentful than ever, he’s started lashing out at hapless passersby.

Rank	B	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Hamburger
Growth	Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A
STR	A
SPR	D
DEF	D
SPD	C

Skill	Sludge Grudge
Attack	Power Punch
Technique	Rockslide

Inspirit	Sucking Mud (2) Steadily saps a foe’s HP with a mud flinging fury.
Soultimate Move	Dirty Trick Focuses all his rage to attack and sap the strength of his foes.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Strength Talisman / Use Karate

362 Badsmella

WICKED

Classic

Smogmella turned Wicked! Shrouded in a cloud of poisonous gas, she can never stop coughing.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Rice Ball
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	A
STR	E
SPR	A
DEF	E
SPD	A

Skill	Magic Mist
Attack	Smack Down
Technique	Storm

Inspirit	Awful Haze (3) Envelops the target in awful fog, steadily dropping HP.
Soultimate Move	Upward Tornado Whips up a powerful squall that rips into a single enemy.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Candy Apple / Fairy Ring

363 Mad Kappa

WICKED

Classic

Faux Kappa turned Wicked! He’s always trying to drag people down the river to their doom.

Rank	A	Type	Technique / Attack	Likes/Dislikes	Vegetables / Curry
Growth	Super Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Clumsy		

HP	B
STR	B
SPR	A
DEF	E
SPD	A

Skill	Intimidation
Attack	One-Two Punch
Technique	Waterfall

Inspirit	Wicked Tale (3) Greatly drops the target’s spirit with a wicked tale.
Soultimate Move	Mega Wave Harnesses the power of a river’s flow to do damage to a foe.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Cucumber Roll / Bottomless Bottle

364 Shamasol

WICKED

Classic

Pallysol turned Wicked! The regrets of a discarded umbrella brought to life...

Rank	D	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Oden / Ramen
Growth	Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	C
STR	B
SPR	D
DEF	E
SPD	C

Skill	Sun Shield
Attack	Pesky Poke
Technique	Tornado

Inspirit	Ruin (3) Greatly drops the target’s defense like a ruined umbrella.
Soultimate Move	Umbrella Gust Enemies are struck by a wind summoned by a traditional Yo-kai.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Boiled Egg / Staminum Alpha

365 Gnomine

WICKED

Classic

Gnomey turned Wicked! He brings bad luck into a home, eventually ruining its owners.

Rank	C	Type	Interference / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Snack / Oden
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	C
STR	C
SPR	B
DEF	E
SPD	B

Skill	Good Fortune
Attack	Hit
Technique	Restore

Inspirit	Chin Down (1) Steadily saps the target’s HP with bad vibes.
Soultimate Move	Innocent World The power of good, clean fun steadily restores allies’ HP.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Steamed Daikon / Medium Exporb

366 Defectabull

WICKED

Classic

Predictabull turned Wicked! He only predicts bad things...and smiles when people get scared.

Rank	C	Type	Attack / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sushi / Milk
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B
STR	B
SPR	C
DEF	E
SPD	B

Skill	Clairvoidance
Attack	Body Bash
Technique	Restore

Inspirit	Bad Fortune (2) Bad fortune greatly drops the target’s strength.
Soultimate Move	Soothing Fortune Good fortune causes all allies’ HP to recover.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Beef Skewers / Power Bracelet

367 Feargus

WICKED

Classic

Furgus turned Wicked! This menace leaves only evil deeds in his wake and causes incurable cooties!

Rank	D	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Riceball/ Chinese Food
Growth	Slow	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Carefree		

HP	D
STR	D
SPR	B
DEF	E
SPD	B

Skill	Hairnet
Attack	Tail Slap
Technique	Rockslide

Inspirit	Thatch (2) The target’s hair becomes so fluffy, their speed drops.
Soultimate Move	Fluffy Dispel Enemies are gently relieved of all their positive effects.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Bamboo Shoot / Nasty Medicine

368 Scaremaiden

WICKED

Classic

Mermaidyn turned Wicked! She uses her lovely voice to lure ships into storms, causing them to sink.

Rank	C	Type	Technique / Interference	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Oden
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	B
STR	D
SPR	B
DEF	E
SPD	B

Skill	Saintly Scales
Attack	Tail Slap
Technique	Rapids

Inspirit	Gouge (1) The target’s HP is steadily reduced by an open wound.
Soultimate Move	Beach Wave Summons waves and sends them crashing into all enemies.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Candy Apple / Bronze Doll

369 Wrongnek

WICKED

Classic

Lady Longnek turned Wicked! She now uses her neck to ensnare hapless victims.

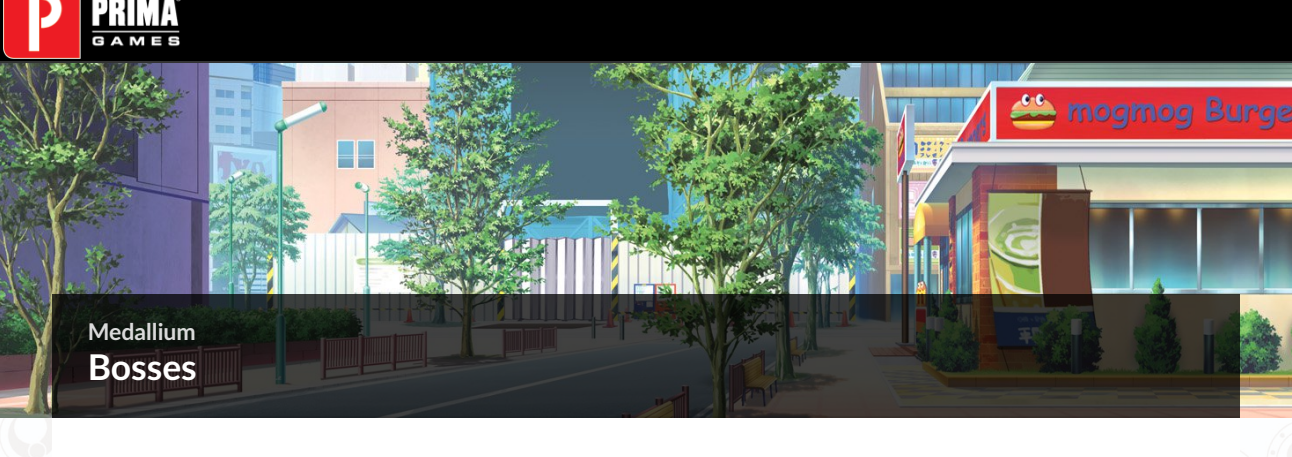
Rank	B	Type	Attack / Heal	Likes/Dislikes	Sweets / Ramen
Growth	Normal	Resistance	E	Easiness to Befriend	—
Evolution	x	Laziness	Sloppy		

HP	A
STR	B
SPR	B
DEF	E
SPD	B

Skill	Rubberneck
Attack	Hit
Technique	Restore

Inspirit	Strained Neck (1) Strains the target’s neck, steadily dropping HP.
Soultimate Move	Twist ’n’ Tangle A neck-stretching strike that always hits home.

Location	—
Special Acquisition	Psychic Specters only
Reward	Li’l Angel Heals / Bye, Li’l Angel



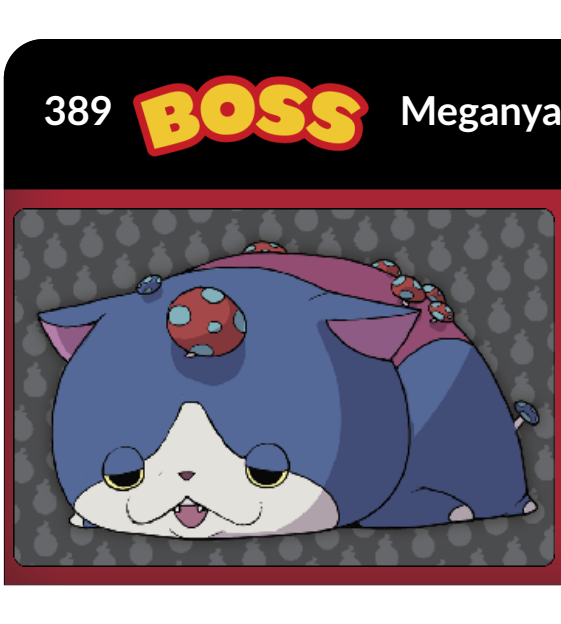
Medallium

Bosses

388 BOSS Gutsy Bones

A skeleton Yo-kai who lurks atop the school, playing with his beloved Crank-a-kai. He's always dropping medals through his body, but his crow friends are kind enough to pick them up.

389 BOSS Meganyan



Years of constant eating have made Hovernyan MASSIVE...and have given him the power to make others huge too!

390 BOSS Cap'n Crash

Once a famous pirate, he sank his ship on his final voyage after reading the map upside down. He was so upset, his spirit turned into a Yo-kai. He's been assembling a monstrous pirate crew ever since.

391 BOSS Eyeclone

Eyeclone is the Yo-kai who causes storms to rage during the summer. It's his ambition to set a new wind-speed record, but look on the bright side—the calm after he leaves is quite lovely.

392 BOSS Kin

The older of the twin sisters who have dedicated themselves to Dame Dedtime. She can turn back time and rewrite history using the power of the Time Stone given to her by her mistress.

393 BOSS Gin

The younger of the twin sisters who have dedicated themselves to Dame Dedtime. Her powers are scarily strong, but she can only use them when her big sis is nearby.

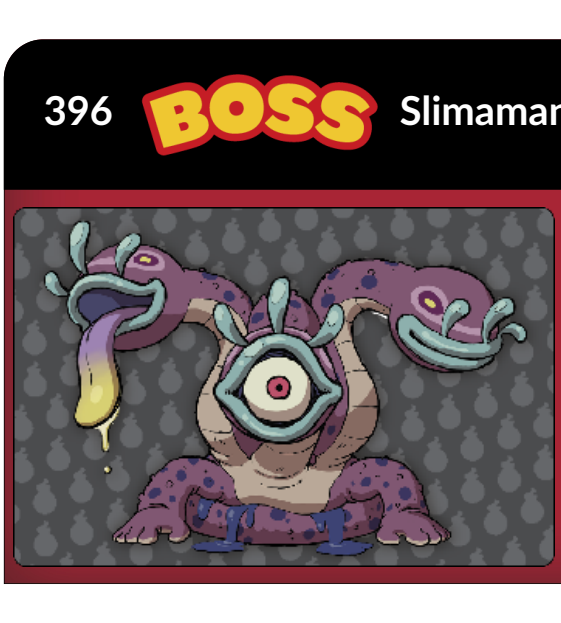
394 BOSS Dame Dedtime

Once a fair-faced young maiden, she spent most of her life behind bars for a crime she didn't commit. Now she robs humans of their happiness, just as she was robbed of hers.

395 BOSS Dame Demona

Dame Dedtime's power has spiraled out of control thanks to all the human auras she's absorbed, and now stealing time and happiness alone isn't enough—she wants the entire world! Stop her!

396 BOSS Slimamander



A huge snakelike Yo-kai with three big-mouthed heads and skin thicker than an elephant's. Aim for the eye in its mouth!

397 BOSS Eyedra

A huge salamander Yo-kai that lives in the underworld. Those fixed by his red-eyed gaze will cower in fear before being swallowed whole.

398 BOSS Sproink

Loves to bathe in super-hot water. Dip a toe before jumping in with him—you might be making a HUGE mistake!

399 BOSS Hoggles

Hoggles used to be a little piglet of a guy until he drank a broth made of other Yo-kai...then he got huge!

400 BOSS SV Snaggerjag

The guardian spirit of Catfish Pond, who flies into a rage if he sees anyone mistreating his beloved lake. The fish respect him a lot for this and will do whatever he asks.

401 BOSS Styx Mk. VI

The Styx Mk. VI fishes souls out of the fabled river of the underworld...no sinner can escape his net. On good fishing days, he sings sea chanties that resound throughout the inferno.

402 BOSS Massiface

If a giant, man-shaped shadow falls over you on a moonlit night, DO NOT turn around. Just stay still and wait until it's gone. Those who give in to fear and curiosity are never heard from again....

403 BOSS Clipso

This massive being roams the earth on cloud-covered nights, searching for kids who've stayed up too late. Sleep well!

404 BOSS Phantasmurai

This Yo-kai suit of armor wanders the museum at night. It's not actually possessed, but the little mouse inside doesn't want you to know that.

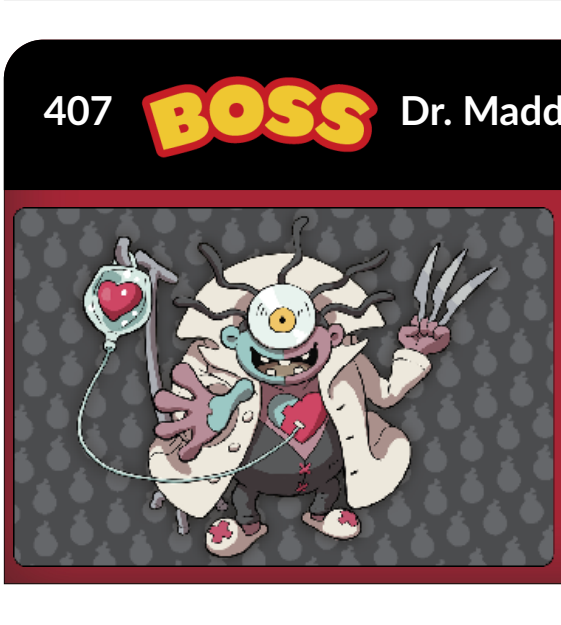
405 BOSS Spooklunk

This suit of armor once belonged to a mighty warrior but somehow found its way to the underworld. It's now raising an army in preparation for a return to the battlefield.

406 BOSS Tarantutor

A spider Yo-kai that lives in a school and spends his days looking for prime opportunities to eat students. Fortunately for the kids, he's so shy that he only comes out after they've gone home.

407 BOSS Dr. Maddiman



This madman used to perform experiments on humans at his hospital. Even as a Yo-kai, his search for new test subjects continues....

408 BOSS Dr. Nogut

A mad doctor Yo-kai trying to create an ultimate Yo-kai by combining Yo-kai and humans who fell into the inferno. He even used his own guts in one of his attempts.

409 BOSS McKraken

Squiddilius McKraken was the leader of a group that once tried to take over the Yo-kai World. He can absorb energy through the holes in his hands.

410 BOSS McKraken (Second Form)

McKraken absorbed the aura that pervaded Springdale and gained monstrous power. He has free rein over the elements to a cataclysmic degree.

411 BOSS Squisker

Sent to the inferno in disgrace after falling to one of McKraken's schemes, this former politician is still bitter about his banishment.

412 BOSS Duwheel

The blue, cheery side of Duwheel is always smiling. Don't upset it, though, or it'll flip upside down and turn an angry shade of red!

413 BOSS Chirpster

If you hear music coming from an old, abandoned mansion, this Yo-kai is probably partying there... and if you venture inside, you might just wind up dancing 'til dawn!

414 BOSS Wobblewok

Many Yo-kai fought and died to keep this terrifying beast sealed in a large cauldron in the inferno. Some still dare not utter the name Wobblewok aloud.

415 BOSS Hans Full

An experimental Yo-kai sewn together in secret by a desperate doctor. He really would have preferred one or two legs, but all he got was more and more arms.

416 BOSS Eyephoon

Uses his delusion-creating powers to erect gates all over Springdale. He uses the delusions of the people who have wandered through his gates to create other worlds.

417 BOSS Mallice

Time for a hammer! BAM BAM! BOOM BOOM! Cocky egomaniacs beware, or this giant will take you down a notch with one swing of his mallet. He holds an insane Whac-a-Mole record.

418 BOSS Cap'n Rex

The last in a long line of legendary pirates. His motto "Full steam ahead!" has sunk every ship he's sailed on, as well as his family legacy. He's known as Captain Shipwreck by sailors everywhere.

419 BOSS Flippa

Flippa and Floppa are minor witches who serve Dame Dredful. They're closer than sisters and can join forces to unleash a killer combo.

420 BOSS Floppa

Flippa and Floppa are minor witches who serve Dame Dredful. They're closer than sisters and can join forces to unleash a killer combo.

421 BOSS Dame Dredful

A witch who has spent years studying black magic. Her spells are imbued with a lifetime of bitterness and are extra powerful as a result. In her spare time, she likes to morph into a tin can.

422 BOSS Kat Kraydel

This string-pulling spirit controls the destiny of all humanity. It's up to you whether you go along with it or decide to fight fate!

423 BOSS Goldy Bones

Gutsy Bones got lucky, winning a Crank-a-kai loaded with cash! He spent all his winnings on making his body gold and partying every day, but he's since found out that it's lonely at the top.

424 BOSS Glitzy Bones

Gutsy Bones got himself covered in diamonds, but he's more interested in seeing what comes out of the Crank-a-kai next than in the fact that he's now the most valuable Yo-kai in the world!

425 BOSS Hans Galore

This friendly fellow is the designated meeter and greeter down on Mystery Way. Don't get on his bad side though, or the only thing he'll give you is a deadly handshake or five.

426 BOSS Retinado

A Yo-kai who enforces the speed limit on Mystery Way, where the cost of being caught speeding is your life! You'll know he's nearby when you see his camera flash.

427 BOSS Gargaros

A giant red Oni that appears in children's nightmares. Some say that he's the essence of fear itself. If you beat him, you'll grow as a person.

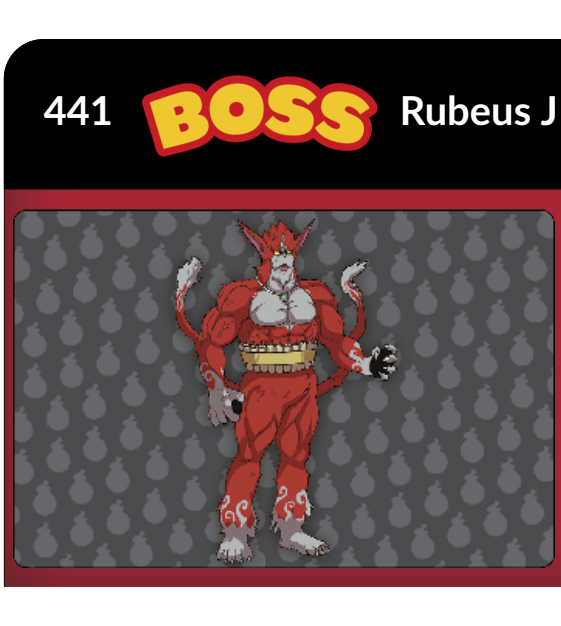
428 BOSS Ogralus

He prowls Terror Time, smashing and bashing his enemies. He befriends those with the strength and purity of heart to escape Terror Time.

429 BOSS Orcanos

Orcanos appears in the nightmares of lazy children and spanks them with its iron bat. The pain usually jolts them awake. So...did you do all of your homework?

441 BOSS Rubeus J



Feared as the strongest Yo-kai, this monster leaves a trail of defeated enemies in his wake. Accompanied by fiendish minions, Rubeus J can level a battlefield with his destructive power.

442 BOSS Hardy Hound

The majestic white body hides a savage soul. His backpack is full of explosive skulls that are reserved for his foes, and he devours the souls of those he defeats.

443 BOSS Hinozall

A godlike Yo-kai of infinite creativity, he can make anything imaginable and has been known to create many fantastic worlds.

444 BOSS Bronzlow

The younger brother of the twins who serve Dame Dedtime. He does his best to help his beloved sisters but his clumsiness often gets in the way and invokes their wrath.

445 BOSS Teastroyer

This huge raccoon dog uses his shape-shifting powers to become whatever he wants to become. He wears a huge tea kettle that can fuse two things into one. It can even fuse two Yo-kai together!

446 BOSS Infinipea

He's spent several hundred years spinning and spinning and spinning and...history has kind of passed him by. Civilizations rise and fall, technology marches on, and Infinipea spins. But lately, he's into meeting new people.

447 BOSS Headasteam

He's been at the controls so long, he's become one with the Hexpress's engine room. He eats coal to keep the train running, but he overheats a little too easily. Where will this runaway train stop?

448 BOSS Kabuking

The owner of Gera Gera Resort, he's also a superstar in the world of Kaibuki theater. He's friendly in person, but watch out for his stage persona. He's quite the fierce leading man.